

# 1997 NAICS United States Structure, Including Relationship to 1987 U.S. SIC

## Table 1 - 1997 NAICS United States Matched to 1987 U.S. SIC

### Table of Contents

|       |                                                                          |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11    | Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting                               |
| 21    | Mining                                                                   |
| 22    | Utilities                                                                |
| 23    | Construction                                                             |
| 31-33 | Manufacturing                                                            |
| 42    | Wholesale Trade                                                          |
| 44-45 | Retail Trade                                                             |
| 48-49 | Transportation and Warehousing                                           |
| 51    | Information                                                              |
| 52    | Finance and Insurance                                                    |
| 53    | Real Estate and Rental and Leasing                                       |
| 54    | Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services                         |
| 55    | Management of Companies and Enterprises                                  |
| 56    | Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services |
| 61    | Educational Services                                                     |
| 62    | Health Care and Social Assistance                                        |
| 71    | Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation                                      |
| 72    | Accommodation and Food Services                                          |
| 81    | Other Services (except Public Administration)                            |
| 92    | Public Administration                                                    |

### Key:

| Country | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description | Status Code | 1987 SIC Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description |
|---------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|
|---------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|

Country codes: c--Canada and the United States.; u--United States only; blank--Mexico, Canada, and the United States  
 States codes: E--existing industry; L--nonexistent (null set) industry in U.S.; N--new industry; R--revised industry; and \* means "part of".  
 The abbreviation NEC is used for Not Elsewhere Classified.  
 Information shown in **bold** differs from that published in the April 9, 1997 Federal Register Notice

## 1997 NAICS United States Structure, Including Relationship to 1987 U.S. SIC

Table 1 - 1997 NAICS United States Matched to 1987 U.S. SIC

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description              | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                 |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | <b>11</b>     | <b>Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting</b> |                |                     |                                                                                                           |
|                      | 111           | Crop Production                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                           |
|                      | 1111          | Oilseed and Grain Farming                         | E              | 0116                | Soybeans                                                                                                  |
|                      | 11111         | Soybean Farming                                   | N              | *0119               | Cash Grains, NEC (oilseed, except soybean farming)                                                        |
|                      | 11112         | Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming                  | N              | *0119               | Cash Grains, NEC (dry pea and bean farms)                                                                 |
|                      | 11113         | Dry Pea and Bean Farming                          | N              | 0111                | Wheat                                                                                                     |
|                      | 11114         | Wheat Farming                                     | E              | 0115                | Corn                                                                                                      |
|                      | 11115         | Corn Farming                                      | R              | *0119               | Cash Grains, NEC (popcorn farming)                                                                        |
|                      | 11116         | Rice Farming                                      | E              | 0112                | Rice                                                                                                      |
|                      | 11119         | Other Grain Farming                               |                |                     |                                                                                                           |
| u                    | 111191        | Oilseed and Grain Combination Farming             | N              | *0119               | Cash Grains, NEC (oilseed and grain combination farms)                                                    |
| u                    | 111199        | All Other Grain Farming                           | R              | *0119               | Cash Grains, NEC (except popcorn, soybean, and dry pea and bean, and oilseed and grain combination farms) |
|                      | 1112          | Vegetable and Melon Farming                       |                |                     |                                                                                                           |
|                      | 11121         | Vegetable and Melon Farming                       | E              | 0134                | Irish Potatoes                                                                                            |
| c                    | 111211        | Potato Farming                                    | R              | 0161                | Vegetables and Melons                                                                                     |
| c                    | 111219        | Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming | R              | *0139               | Field Crops Except Cash Grains (sweet potatoes and yams)                                                  |
|                      | 1113          | Fruit and Tree Nut Farming                        |                |                     |                                                                                                           |
|                      | 11131         | Orange Groves                                     | N              | *0174               | Citrus Fruits (orange groves and farms)                                                                   |
|                      | 11132         | Citrus (except Orange) Groves                     | R              | *0174               | Citrus Fruits (except, orange groves and farms)                                                           |
|                      | 11133         | Noncitrus Fruit and Tree Nut Farming              |                |                     |                                                                                                           |
| u                    | 111331        | Apple Orchards                                    | N              | *0175               | Deciduous Tree Fruits (apple orchards and farms)                                                          |
| u                    | 111332        | Grape Vineyards                                   | E              | 0172                | Grapes                                                                                                    |
| u                    | 111333        | Strawberry Farming                                | N              | *0171               | Berry Crops (strawberry farms)                                                                            |
| u                    | 111334        | Berry (except Strawberry) Farming                 | R              | *0171               | Berry Crops ( except strawberry farms)                                                                    |
| u                    | 111335        | Tree Nut Farming                                  | E              | 0173                | Tree Nuts                                                                                                 |
| u                    | 111336        | Fruit and Tree Nut Combination Farming            | N              | *0179               | Fruits and Tree Nuts, NEC (combination farms)                                                             |
| u                    | 111339        | Other Noncitrus Fruit Farming                     | R              | *0175               | Deciduous Tree Fruits (except apple orchards and farms)                                                   |
|                      | 1114          | Greenhouse, Nursery, and Floriculture Production  |                |                     |                                                                                                           |
|                      | 11141         | Food Crops Grown Under Cover                      |                |                     |                                                                                                           |
| c                    | 111411        | Mushroom Production                               | N              | *0182               | Food Crops Grown Under Cover (mushrooms, growing of)                                                      |



| Country | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                | Status Code | 1987 SIC Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                          |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| U       | 1125            | Animal Aquaculture                                  | N           | *0273         | Animal Aquaculture (finfish farms)                                                                 |
| U       | 11251           | Animal Aquaculture                                  | N           | *0921         | Fish Hatcheries and Preserves (finfish hatcheries)                                                 |
| U       | 112511          | Finfish Farming and Fish Hatcheries                 | N           | *0273         | Animal Aquaculture (shellfish farms)                                                               |
| U       | 112512          | Shellfish Farming                                   | N           | *0921         | Fish Hatcheries and Preserves (shellfish hatcheries)                                               |
| U       | 112519          | Other Animal Aquaculture                            | R           | *0273         | Animal Aquaculture (except finfish and shellfish)                                                  |
|         | 1129            | Other Animal Production                             | R           | *0279         | Animal Specialties, NEC (alligator and frog production)                                            |
|         | 11291           | Apiculture                                          | N           | *0279         | Animal Specialties, NEC (apiculture)                                                               |
|         | 11292           | Horse and Other Equine Production                   | E           | 0272          | Horse and Other Equine                                                                             |
|         | 11293           | Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production            | E           | 0271          | Fur-Bearing Animals and Rabbits                                                                    |
|         | 11299           | All Other Animal Production                         | R           | 0219          | General Livestock, Except Dairy and Poultry                                                        |
|         |                 |                                                     |             | *0279         | Animal Specialties, NEC (except apiculture)                                                        |
|         |                 |                                                     |             | 0291          | General Farms, Primarily Livestock and Animal Specialties                                          |
|         | 113             | Forestry and Logging                                |             |               |                                                                                                    |
|         | 1131            | Timber Tract Operations                             |             | *0811         | Timber Tracts (long term timber farms)                                                             |
|         | 11311           | Timber Tract Operations                             | R           |               |                                                                                                    |
|         | 1132            | Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products   | E           | *0831         | Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products (forest products, except gathering of maple sap) |
|         | 11321           | Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products   | E           |               |                                                                                                    |
|         | 1133            | Logging                                             |             |               |                                                                                                    |
|         | 11331           | Logging                                             | E           | 2411          | Logging                                                                                            |
|         | 114             | Fishing, Hunting and Trapping                       |             |               |                                                                                                    |
|         | 1141            | Fishing                                             |             |               |                                                                                                    |
|         | 11411           | Fishing                                             |             |               |                                                                                                    |
| U       | 114111          | Finfish Fishing                                     | E           | 0912          | Finfish                                                                                            |
| U       | 114112          | Shellfish Fishing                                   | E           | 0913          | Shellfish                                                                                          |
| U       | 114119          | Other Marine Fishing                                | R           | *0919         | Miscellaneous Marine Products (except plant aquaculture)                                           |
|         | 1142            | Hunting and Trapping                                |             |               |                                                                                                    |
|         | 11421           | Hunting and Trapping                                | E           | 0971          | Hunting and Trapping, and Game Propagation                                                         |
|         | 115             | Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry     |             |               |                                                                                                    |
|         | 1151            | Support Activities for Crop Production              |             |               |                                                                                                    |
|         | 11511           | Support Activities for Crop Production              |             |               |                                                                                                    |
| U       | 115111          | Cotton Ginning                                      | E           | 0724          | Cotton Ginning                                                                                     |
| U       | 115112          | Soil Preparation, Planting, and Cultivating         | R           | 0711          | Soil Preparation Services                                                                          |
| U       | 115113          | Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Machine               | E           | 0721          | Crop Planting, Cultivating, and Protecting                                                         |
| U       | 115114          | Postharvest Crop Activities (except Cotton Ginning) | R           | 0722          | Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Machine                                                              |
|         |                 |                                                     |             | *0723         | Crop Preparation Services For Market, Except Cotton Ginning (except custom grain grinding)         |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description     | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| U               | 115115                | Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders  | E              | 0761                | Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders                                                                   |
| U               | 115116                | Farm Management Services                 | E              | 0762                | Farm Management Services                                                                                  |
|                 | 1152                  | Support Activities for Animal Production |                |                     |                                                                                                           |
|                 | 11521                 | Support Activities for Animal Production | N              | *0751               | Livestock Services, Except Veterinary (except custom slaughtering)                                        |
|                 |                       |                                          |                | *0752               | Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary (horses and equines services and animal production breeding) |
|                 |                       |                                          |                | *7699               | Repair Services, NEC (farriers)                                                                           |
|                 | 1153                  | Support Activities for Forestry          |                |                     |                                                                                                           |
|                 | 11531                 | Support Activities for Forestry          | E              | 0851                | Forestry Services                                                                                         |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                         | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                               |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>21 Mining</b>     |               |                                                                              |                |                     |                                                                                                         |
|                      | 211           | Oil and Gas Extraction                                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                         |
|                      | 2111          | Oil and Gas Extraction                                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                         |
|                      | 21111         | Oil and Gas Extraction                                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                         |
|                      | 211111        | Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction                                   | E              | 1311                | Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas                                                                         |
|                      | 211112        | Natural Gas Liquid Extraction                                                | R              | 1321                | Natural Gas Liquids                                                                                     |
|                      |               |                                                                              |                | <b>*2819</b>        | <b>Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (recovering sulfur from natural gas)</b>                         |
|                      | 212           | Mining (except Oil and Gas)                                                  |                |                     |                                                                                                         |
|                      | 2121          | Coal Mining                                                                  |                |                     |                                                                                                         |
|                      | 21211         | Coal Mining                                                                  |                |                     |                                                                                                         |
|                      | 212111        | Bituminous Coal and Lignite Surface Mining                                   | E              | 1221                | Bituminous Coal and Lignite Surface Mining                                                              |
|                      | 212112        | Bituminous Coal Underground Mining                                           | E              | 1222                | Bituminous Coal Underground Mining                                                                      |
|                      | 212113        | Anthracite Mining                                                            | E              | 1231                | Anthracite Mining                                                                                       |
|                      | 2122          | Metal Ore Mining                                                             |                |                     |                                                                                                         |
|                      | 21221         | Iron Ore Mining                                                              | E              | 1011                | Iron Ores                                                                                               |
|                      | 21222         | Gold Ore and Silver Ore Mining                                               | E              |                     |                                                                                                         |
|                      | 212221        | Gold Ore Mining                                                              | E              | 1041                | Gold Ores                                                                                               |
|                      | 212222        | Silver Ore Mining                                                            | E              | 1044                | Silver Ores                                                                                             |
|                      | 21223         | Copper, Nickel, Lead, and Zinc Mining                                        |                |                     |                                                                                                         |
|                      | c 212231      | Lead Ore and Zinc Ore Mining                                                 | E              | 1031                | Lead and Zinc Ores                                                                                      |
|                      | u 212234      | Copper Ore and Nickel Ore Mining                                             | R              | 1021                | Copper Ores                                                                                             |
|                      |               |                                                                              |                | <b>*1061</b>        | <b>Ferrous Alloy Ores, Except Vanadium (nickel)</b>                                                     |
|                      | 21229         | Other Metal Ore Mining                                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                         |
|                      | u 212291      | Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ore Mining                                           | E              | 1094                | Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ores                                                                            |
|                      | u 212299      | All Other Metal Ore Mining                                                   | R              | <b>*1061</b>        | <b>Ferrous Alloy Ores, Except Vanadium (other ferrous alloys except nickel)</b>                         |
|                      | 2123          | Nonmetallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                         |
|                      | 21231         | Stone Mining and Quarrying                                                   |                | 1099                | Miscellaneous Metal Ores, NEC                                                                           |
|                      | u 212311      | Dimension Stone Mining and Quarrying                                         | E              | 1411                | Dimension Stone                                                                                         |
|                      | u 212312      | Crushed and Broken Limestone Mining and Quarrying                            | E              | 1422                | Crushed and Broken Limestone                                                                            |
|                      | u 212313      | Crushed and Broken Granite Mining and Quarrying                              | E              | 1423                | Crushed and Broken Granite                                                                              |
|                      | u 212319      | Other Crushed and Broken Stone Mining and Quarrying                          | R              | 1429                | Crushed and Broken Stone, NEC                                                                           |
|                      | 21232         | Sand, Gravel, Clay, and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining and Quarrying |                | <b>*1499</b>        | <b>Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels (bituminous limestone and bituminous sandstone)</b> |
|                      | u 212321      | Construction Sand and Gravel Mining                                          | E              | 1442                | Construction Sand and Gravel                                                                            |
|                      | u 212322      | Industrial Sand Mining                                                       | E              | 1446                | Industrial Sand                                                                                         |

| Country | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                       | Status Code | 1987 SIC Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                     |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u       | 212324          | Kaolin and Ball Clay Mining                                | E           | 1455<br>*3295 | Kaolin and Ball Clay<br>Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated (grinding, washing, separating, etc. of minerals in SIC 1455)                        |
| u       | 212325          | Clay and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining            | E           | 1459<br>*3295 | Clay, Ceramic, and Refractory Minerals, NEC<br>Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated (grinding, washing, separating, etc. of minerals in SIC 1459) |
| u       | 21239           | Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying             | E           | 1474          | Potash, Soda, and Borate Minerals                                                                                                                             |
| u       | 212391          | Potash, Soda, and Borate Mineral Mining                    | E           | 1475          | Phosphate Rock                                                                                                                                                |
| u       | 212392          | Phosphate Rock Mining                                      | E           | 1479          | Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining, NEC                                                                                                                   |
| u       | 212393          | Other Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining               | E           | *3295         | Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated (grinding, washing, separating, etc. of minerals in SIC 1479)                                                |
| u       | 212399          | All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining                       | R           | *1499         | Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels (except bituminous limestone and bituminous sandstone)                                                       |
| u       | 213             | Support Activities for Mining                              |             | *3295         | Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated (grinding, washing, separating, etc. of minerals in SIC 1499)                                                |
| u       | 2131            | Support Activities for Mining                              | E           | 1381          | Drilling Oil and Gas Wells                                                                                                                                    |
| u       | 21311           | Support Activities for Mining                              | R           | *1382         | Oil and Gas Field Exploration Services (except geophysical mapping and surveying)                                                                             |
| c       | 213111          | Drilling Oil and Gas Wells                                 |             | 1389          | Oil and Gas Field Services, NEC                                                                                                                               |
| u       | 213112          | Support Activities for Oil and Gas Operations              |             | 1241          | Coal Mining Services                                                                                                                                          |
| u       | 213113          | Support Activities for Coal Mining                         | E           | *1081         | Metal Mining Services (except geophysical surveying and mapping)                                                                                              |
| u       | 213114          | Support Activities for Metal Mining                        | R           | *1481         | Nonmetallic Minerals Services, Except Fuels (except geophysical surveying and mapping)                                                                        |
| u       | 213115          | Support Activities for Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) | R           |               |                                                                                                                                                               |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                     | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                      |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>22</b>            | <b>22</b>     | <b>Utilities</b>                                         |                |                     |                                                                                |
| c 221                | 221           | Utilities                                                |                |                     |                                                                                |
| c 2211               | 2211          | Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution |                |                     |                                                                                |
| c 22111              | 22111         | Electric Power Generation                                |                |                     |                                                                                |
| c 221111             | 221111        | Hydroelectric Power Generation                           | N              | *4911               | Electric Services (hydroelectric power generation)                             |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | *4931               | Electric and Other Services Combined (hydroelectric power generation)          |
| c 221112             | 221112        | Fossil Fuel Electric Power Generation                    | N              | *4939               | Combination Utilities, NEC (hydroelectric power generation)                    |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | *4911               | Electric Services (fossil fuel power generation)                               |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | *4931               | Electric and Other Services Combined (fossil fuel power generation)            |
| c 221113             | 221113        | Nuclear Electric Power Generation                        | N              | *4939               | Combination Utilities, NEC (fossil fuel power generation)                      |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | *4911               | Electric Services (nuclear electric power generation)                          |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | *4931               | Electric and Other Services Combined (nuclear power generation)                |
| c 221119             | 221119        | Other Electric Power Generation                          | N              | *4939               | Combination Utilities, NEC (nuclear power generation)                          |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | *4911               | Electric Services (other electric power generation)                            |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | *4931               | Electric and Other Services Combined (other electric power generation)         |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | *4939               | Combination Utilities, NEC (other electric power generation)                   |
| c 22112              | 22112         | Electric Power Transmission, Control, and Distribution   |                |                     |                                                                                |
| c 221121             | 221121        | Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control             | N              | *4911               | Electric Services (electric power transmission and control)                    |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | *4931               | Electric and Other Services Combined (electric power transmission and control) |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | *4939               | Combination Utilities, NEC (electric power transmission and control)           |
| c 221122             | 221122        | Electric Power Distribution                              | N              | *4911               | Electric Services (electric power distribution)                                |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | *4931               | Electric and Other Services Combined (electric power distribution)             |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | *4939               | Combination Utilities, NEC (electric power distribution)                       |
| c 2212               | 2212          | Natural Gas Distribution                                 |                |                     |                                                                                |
| c 22121              | 22121         | Natural Gas Distribution                                 | R              | *4923               | Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution (distribution)                       |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | 4924                | Natural Gas Distribution                                                       |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | 4925                | Mixed, Manufactured, or Liquefied Petroleum Gas Production and/or Distribution |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | *4931               | Electric and Other Services Combined (natural gas distribution)                |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | 4932                | Gas and Other Services Combined (natural gas distribution)                     |
|                      |               |                                                          |                | *4939               | Combination Utilities, NEC (natural gas distribution)                          |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description         |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| c               | 2213               | Water, Sewage and Other Systems      |                |                     |                                   |
| c               | 22131              | Water Supply and Irrigation Systems  | R              | 4941                | Water Supply                      |
| c               | 22132              | Sewage Treatment Facilities          | E              | 4971                | Irrigation Systems                |
| c               | 22133              | Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply    | E              | 4952                | Sewerage Systems                  |
|                 |                    |                                      |                | 4961                | Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply |

| 1997<br>County NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description               | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>23</b>                    | <b>Construction</b>                                |                |                     |                                                                                                          |
| u 233                        | Building, Developing, and General Contracting      |                | 6562                | Land Subdividers and Developers, Except Cemeteries                                                       |
| u 2331                       | Land Subdivision and Land Development              | E              | 1521                | General Contractors-Single-Family Houses                                                                 |
| u 23311                      | Land Subdivision and Land Development              |                | *1531               | Operative Builders (single family housing construction)                                                  |
| u 2332                       | Residential Building Construction                  |                | *8741               | <b>Management Services (single family housing construction management)</b>                               |
| u 23321                      | Single Family Housing Construction                 | R              |                     |                                                                                                          |
|                              |                                                    |                | *1522               | General Contractors-Residential Building, Other Than Single-Family (except hotel and motel construction) |
| u 23322                      | Multifamily Housing Construction                   | R              | *1531               | Operative Builders (multi-family housing construction)                                                   |
|                              |                                                    |                | *8741               | <b>Management Services (multi-family housing construction management)</b>                                |
| u 2333                       | Nonresidential Building Construction               |                | *1531               | Operative Builders (manufacturing and light industrial building construction)                            |
| u 23331                      | Manufacturing and Industrial Building Construction | R              | *1541               | General Contractors-Industrial Buildings and Warehouses (except public warehouse construction)           |
|                              |                                                    |                | *8741               | <b>Management Services (manufacturing and industrial building construction management)</b>               |
| u 23332                      | Commercial and Institutional Building Construction | R              | *1522               | General Contractors-Residential Building Other than Single-Family (hotel and motel construction)         |
|                              |                                                    |                | *1531               | Operative Builders (commercial and institutional building construction)                                  |
|                              |                                                    |                | *1541               | General Contractors-Industrial Buildings and Warehouses (public warehouse construction)                  |
|                              |                                                    |                | 1542                | General Contractors-Nonresidential Buildings, Other than Industrial Buildings and Warehouses             |
| u 234                        | Heavy Construction                                 |                | *8741               | <b>Management Services (commercial and institutional building construction management)</b>               |
| u 2341                       | Highway, Street, Bridge, and Tunnel Construction   |                |                     |                                                                                                          |
| u 23411                      | Highway and Street Construction                    | R              | 1611                | Highway and Street Construction, Except Elevated Highways                                                |
|                              |                                                    |                | *8741               | <b>Management Services (highway and street construction management)</b>                                  |
| u 23412                      | Bridge and Tunnel Construction                     | R              | 1622                | Bridge, Tunnel, and Elevated Highway Construction                                                        |
|                              |                                                    |                | *8741               | <b>Management Services (bridge and tunnel construction management)</b>                                   |

| Country | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                        | Status Code | 1987 SIC Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                           |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u       | 2349            | Other Heavy Construction                                    | N           | *1623         | Water, Sewer, Pipeline, and Communications and Power Line Construction (water, sewer, and pipeline construction)    |
| u       | 23491           | Water, Sewer, and Pipeline Construction                     |             | *8741         | <b>Management Services (water, sewer, and pipeline construction management)</b>                                     |
| u       | 23492           | Power and Communication Transmission Line Construction      | N           | *1623         | Water, Sewer, Pipeline, and Communications and Power Line Construction (communications and power line construction) |
| u       | 23493           | Industrial Nonbuilding Structure Construction               | N           | *8741         | <b>Management Services (power and communication transmission line construction management)</b>                      |
| u       | 23499           | All Other Heavy Construction                                | R           | *1629         | Heavy Construction, NEC (industrial nonbuilding structures construction)                                            |
|         |                 |                                                             |             | *8741         | <b>Management Services (industrial nonbuilding structure construction management)</b>                               |
| u       | 235             | Special Trade Contractors                                   |             | *1629         | Heavy Construction, NEC (nonbuilding structures except industrial construction)                                     |
| u       | 2351            | Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors         | R           | *7353         | Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing (construction equipment with operator)                                    |
| u       | 23511           | Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors         |             | *8741         | <b>Management Services (other heavy construction management)</b>                                                    |
| u       | 2352            | Painting and Wall Covering Contractors                      |             | 1711          | Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning                                                                              |
| u       | 23521           | Painting and Wall Covering Contractors                      | R           | *7699         | <b>Repair Shops and Related Services (boiler cleaning)</b>                                                          |
| u       | 2353            | Electrical Contractors                                      |             | 1721          | Painting and Paper Hanging                                                                                          |
| u       | 23531           | Electrical Contractors                                      | E           | *1799         | Special Trade Contractors, NEC (paint and wallpaper stripping and wallpaper removal contractors)                    |
| u       | 2354            | Masonry, Drywall, Insulation, and Tile Contractors          | E           | 1731          | Electrical Work                                                                                                     |
| u       | 23541           | Masonry and Stone Contractors                               | E           | 1741          | Masonry, Stone Setting and Other Stone Work                                                                         |
| u       | 23542           | Drywall, Plastering, Acoustical, and Insulation Contractors | R           | 1742          | Plastering, Drywall, Acoustical, and Insulation Work                                                                |
| u       | 23543           | Tile, Marble, Terrazzo, and Mosaic Contractors              | R           | *1743         | Terrazzo, Tile, Marble and Mosaic work (fresco work)                                                                |
| u       | 2355            | Carpentry and Floor Contractors                             |             | *1771         | Concrete Work (stucco construction)                                                                                 |
| u       | 23551           | Carpentry Contractors                                       | E           | *1743         | Terrazzo, Tile, Marble, and Mosaic Work (except fresco work)                                                        |
| u       | 23552           | Floor Laying and Other Floor Contractors                    | E           | 1751          | Carpentry Work                                                                                                      |
| u       | 2356            | Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Contractors                | E           | 1752          | Floor Laying and Other Floor Work, NEC                                                                              |
| u       | 23561           | Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Contractors                | E           | 1761          | Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Work                                                                               |

| Country | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                            | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                     |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| U       | 2357                  | Concrete Contractors                                            |                |                     |                                                                                                                               |
| U       | 23571                 | Concrete Contractors                                            | R              | *1771               | Concrete Work (except stucco construction)                                                                                    |
| U       | 2358                  | Water Well Drilling Contractors                                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                               |
| U       | 23581                 | Water Well Drilling Contractors                                 | E              | 1781                | Water Well Drilling                                                                                                           |
| U       | 2359                  | Other Special Trade Contractors                                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                               |
| U       | 23591                 | Structural Steel Erection Contractors                           | E              | 1791                | Structural Steel Erection                                                                                                     |
| U       | 23592                 | Glass and Glazing Contractors                                   | R              | 1793                | Glass and Glazing Work                                                                                                        |
|         |                       |                                                                 |                | *1799               | Specialty Trade Contractors, NEC (tinting glass work)                                                                         |
| U       | 23593                 | Excavation Contractors                                          | E              | 1794                | Excavation Work                                                                                                               |
| U       | 23594                 | Wrecking and Demolition Contractors                             | E              | 1795                | Wrecking and Demolition Work                                                                                                  |
| U       | 23595                 | Building Equipment and Other Machinery Installation Contractors | E              | 1796                | Installation or Erection of Building Equipment, NEC                                                                           |
| U       | 23599                 | All Other Special Trade Contractors                             | R              | *1799               | Special Trade Contractors, NEC (except paint and wallpaper stripping, wall paper removal contractors, and tinting glass work) |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description             | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | <b>31-33</b>       | <b>Manufacturing</b>                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                 | 311                | Food Manufacturing                               |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                 | 3111               | Animal Food Manufacturing                        |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                 | 31111              | Animal Food Manufacturing                        |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 311111             | Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing                   | E              | 2047                | Dog and Cat Food                                                                                                                                                    |
| c               | 311119             | Other Animal Food Manufacturing                  | R              | *2048               | Prepared Feeds and Feed Ingredients for Animals and Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats (except slaughtering animals for pet food)                                          |
|                 |                    |                                                  |                | *0723               | Crop Production Services for Market, Except Cotton Ginning (custom grain grinding)                                                                                  |
|                 | 3112               | Grain and Oilseed Milling                        |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                 | 31121              | Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing             |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 311211             | Flour Milling                                    | R              | *2034               | Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables and Soup Mixes (vegetable flour)                                                                                                      |
| u               | 311212             | Rice Milling                                     | R              | 2041                | Flour and Other Grain Mill Products                                                                                                                                 |
|                 |                    |                                                  |                | 2044                | Rice Milling                                                                                                                                                        |
| u               | 311213             | Malt Manufacturing                               | E              | *2099               | Food Preparations, NEC (rice, uncooked and packaged with other ingredients made in rice mills)                                                                      |
| c               | 311221             | Starch and Vegetable Fats and Oils Manufacturing | R              | 2083                | Malt                                                                                                                                                                |
| u               | 311222             | Wet Corn Milling                                 | R              |                     |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                 |                    | Soybean Processing                               | R              | *2046               | Wet Corn Milling (except refining purchased oil)                                                                                                                    |
|                 |                    |                                                  |                | *2075               | Soybean Oil Mills (soybean processing)                                                                                                                              |
| u               | 311223             | Other Oilseed Processing                         | N              | *2079               | Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (processing soybean oil from soybeans crushed in the same establishment)                     |
|                 |                    |                                                  | R              | *2074               | Cottonseed Oil Mills (cottonseed processing)                                                                                                                        |
|                 |                    |                                                  |                | *2079               | Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (processing vegetable oils, except soybeans, from oilseeds crushed in the same establishment) |
|                 |                    |                                                  |                | *2076               | Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean (oilseed processing)                                                                                      |
| c               | 311225             | Fats and Oils Refining and Blending              | R              | *2046               | Wet Corn Milling (refining purchased oil)                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                    |                                                  |                | *2074               | Cottonseed Oil Mills (processing purchased cottonseed oil)                                                                                                          |
|                 |                    |                                                  |                | *2075               | Soybean Oil Mills (processing purchased soybean oil)                                                                                                                |
|                 |                    |                                                  |                | *2076               | Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean (processing purchased vegetable oils)                                                                     |
|                 |                    |                                                  |                | *2079               | Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (processing fats and oils from purchased fats and oils)                                      |
|                 | 31123              | Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing                   | R              | *2043               | Cereal Breakfast Foods (breakfast cereal)                                                                                                                           |



| 1997<br>Country | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                           | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u               | 311514                | Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Product<br>Manufacturing  | R              | 2023                | Dry, Condensed and Evaporated Dairy Products                                                                             |
|                 | 31152                 | Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing                     | E              | *2026               | <b>Fluid Milk (ultra-high temperature)</b>                                                                               |
|                 | 3116                  | <b>Animal Slaughtering and Processing</b>                      |                | 2024                | Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts                                                                                            |
|                 | 31161                 | Animal Slaughtering and Processing                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                          |
| c               | 311611                | Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering                           | R              | *0751               | Livestock Services, Except Veterinary (custom<br>slaughtering)                                                           |
|                 |                       |                                                                |                | 2011                | Meat Packing Plants                                                                                                      |
|                 |                       |                                                                |                | *2048               | Prepared Feeds and Feed Ingredients for Animals and<br>Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats (animal slaughtering for pet<br>food) |
| u               | 311612                | Meat Processed from Carcasses                                  | R              | *2013               | Sausages and Other Prepared Meats ( <b>except lard made<br/>from purchased materials</b> )                               |
|                 |                       |                                                                |                | *5147               | Meat and Meat Products (boxed beef)                                                                                      |
| u               | 311613                | Rendering and Meat Byproduct Processing                        | N              | *2077               | Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (animal fats and oils)                                                                   |
|                 |                       |                                                                |                | *2013               | <b>Sausages and Other Prepared Meats (lard made from<br/>purchased materials)</b>                                        |
| c               | 311615                | Poultry Processing                                             | R              | *2015               | Poultry Slaughtering and Processing (poultry processing)                                                                 |
|                 | 3117                  | Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                          |
|                 | 31171                 | Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                          |
| u               | 311711                | Seafood Canning                                                | R              | *2077               | Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (canned marine fats and<br>oils)                                                         |
|                 |                       |                                                                |                | 2091                | Canned and Cured Fish and Seafood                                                                                        |
| u               | 311712                | Fresh and Frozen Seafood Processing                            | R              | *2077               | Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (fresh and frozen marine<br>fats and oils)                                               |
|                 |                       |                                                                |                | 2092                | Prepared Fresh or Frozen Fish and Seafood                                                                                |
|                 | 3118                  | Bakeries and Tortilla Manufacturing                            |                |                     |                                                                                                                          |
|                 | 31181                 | Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                          |
| c               | 311811                | Retail Bakeries                                                | N              | *5461               | Retail Bakeries (bread, cake and related products baked<br>and sold on premise)                                          |
|                 |                       |                                                                |                | 2051                | Bread and Other Bakery Products, Except Cookies and<br>Crackers                                                          |
| u               | 311812                | Commercial Bakeries                                            | R              | *2052               | Cookies and Crackers (unleavened bread and soft<br><b>pretzels</b> )                                                     |
|                 |                       |                                                                |                | 2053                | Frozen Bakery Products, Except Bread                                                                                     |
| u               | 311813                | <b>Frozen Cakes, Pies, and Other Pastries</b><br>Manufacturing | E              |                     |                                                                                                                          |
|                 | 31182                 | Cookie, Cracker, and Pasta Manufacturing                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                          |
| c               | 311821                | Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing                               | R              | *2052               | Cookies and Crackers (except unleavened bread and<br>pretzels)                                                           |
|                 |                       |                                                                |                | 2045                | Prepared Flour Mixes and Doughs                                                                                          |
| c               | 311822                | Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased<br>Flour    | E              |                     |                                                                                                                          |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                         | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c                    | 311823        | Dry Pasta Manufacturing                                      | R              | 2098                | Macaroni, Spaghetti, Vermicelli and Noodles                                                                                                                                                              |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | <b>*2099</b>        | <b>Food Preparations, NEC (dry pasta packaged with other ingredients made in dry pasta plants)</b>                                                                                                       |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | *2099               | Food Preparations, NEC (tortillas)                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 31183                |               | Tortilla Manufacturing                                       | N              |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3119                 |               | Other Food Manufacturing                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 31191                |               | Snack Food Manufacturing                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| c                    | 311911        | Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter Manufacturing                 | R              | 2068                | Salted and Roasted Nuts and Seeds                                                                                                                                                                        |
| c                    | 311919        | Other Snack Food Manufacturing                               | R              | *2099               | Food Preparations, NEC (peanut butter)                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | *2052               | Cookies and Crackers (pretzel, except soft)                                                                                                                                                              |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | 2096                | Potato Chips, Corn Chips, and Similar Snacks                                                                                                                                                             |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | *2043               | Cereal Breakfast Foods (coffee substitute)                                                                                                                                                               |
| 31192                |               | Coffee and Tea Manufacturing                                 | N              | <b>*2087</b>        | <b>Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, NEC (coffee flavoring and syrups)</b>                                                                                                                        |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | 2095                | Roasted Coffee                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 31193                |               | Flavoring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing                | R              | *2099               | Food Preparations, NEC (tea)                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | *2087               | Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups (flavoring syrup and concentrate, except coffee)                                                                                                                 |
| 31194                |               | Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| u                    | 311941        | Mayonnaise, Dressing, and Other Prepared Sauce Manufacturing | N              | *2035               | Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Vegetable Seasonings, and Sauces and Salad Dressings (sauces and salad dressing)                                                                                          |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | *2099               | Food Preparations, NEC (vinegar, prepared dips (except dairy), and cider)                                                                                                                                |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | <b>*2082</b>        | <b>Malt Beverages (malt extract)</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | *2087               | Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups (flavoring extracts and natural food colorings)                                                                                                                  |
| u                    | 311942        | Spice and Extract Manufacturing                              | N              | *2099               | Food Preparations, NEC (spices, dip mix, salad dressing mix, and seasoning mix)                                                                                                                          |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | *2899               | Chemical Preparations, NEC (table salt)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 31199                |               | All Other Food Manufacturing                                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| u                    | 311991        | Perishable Prepared Food Manufacturing                       | N              | *2099               | Food Preparations, NEC (perishable prepared food)                                                                                                                                                        |
| u                    | 311999        | All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing                   | R              | *2015               | Poultry Slaughtering and Processing (egg processing)                                                                                                                                                     |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | *2032               | Canned Specialties (canned puddings)                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | <b>*2034</b>        | <b>Dried and Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables, and Soup Mixes (soup mixes made from purchased dehydrated ingredients)</b>                                                                                   |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | *2087               | Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups (powered drink mix)                                                                                                                                              |
|                      |               |                                                              |                | *2099               | Food Preparations, NEC (except bouillon, marshmallow creme, spices, extracts, peanut butter, perishable prepared foods, tortillas, tea, spices, dip mix, salad dressing mix, seasoning mix, and vinegar) |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description         | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                   |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | 312                | Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing   |                |                     |                                                                                             |
|                 | 3121               | Beverage Manufacturing                       |                |                     |                                                                                             |
|                 | 31211              | Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing             |                |                     |                                                                                             |
| u               | 312111             | Soft Drink Manufacturing                     |                |                     |                                                                                             |
|                 | 312112             | Bottled Water Manufacturing                  | R              | *2086               | Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water (except bottled water)                  |
| u               | 312112             | Bottled Water Manufacturing                  | N              | *2086               | Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water (bottled water)                         |
|                 | 312113             | Ice Manufacturing                            |                | *5149               | Groceries and Related Products, NEC (bottling mineral or spring water)                      |
| u               | 31212              | Breweries                                    | E              | 2097                | Manufactured Ice                                                                            |
|                 | 31213              | Wineries                                     | R              | *2082               | Malt Beverages (except malt extract)                                                        |
|                 | 31214              | Distilleries                                 | R              | 2084                | Wines, Brandy, and Brandy Spirits                                                           |
|                 | 3122               | Tobacco Manufacturing                        |                | *2085               | Distilled and Blended Liquors (applejack)                                                   |
|                 | 31221              | Tobacco Stemming and Redrying                | R              | *2085               | Distilled and Blended Liquors (except applejack)                                            |
|                 | 31222              | Tobacco Product Manufacturing                |                |                     |                                                                                             |
| u               | 312221             | Cigarette Manufacturing                      | E              | *2141               | Tobacco Stemming and Redrying (redrying and stemming)                                       |
| u               | 312229             | Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing          | N              | 2111                | Cigarettes                                                                                  |
|                 | 313                | Textile Mills                                |                | 2121                | Cigars                                                                                      |
|                 | 3131               | Fiber, Yarn, and Thread Mills                |                | 2131                | Chewing and Smoking Tobacco and Snuff                                                       |
|                 | 31311              | Fiber, Yarn, and Thread Mills                |                | *2141               | Tobacco Stemming and Redrying (reconstituted tobacco)                                       |
| u               | 313111             | Yarn Spinning Mills                          | R              |                     |                                                                                             |
|                 | 313112             | Yarn Texturing, Throwing, and Twisting Mills |                | 2281                | Yarn Spinning Mills                                                                         |
| u               | 313113             | Thread Mills                                 | E              | *2299               | Textile Goods, NEC (yarn of flax, hemp, jute, and ramie)                                    |
|                 | 3132               | Fabric Mills                                 | R              | 2282                | Yarn Texturing, Throwing, Winding Mills                                                     |
|                 | 31321              | Broadwoven Fabric Mills                      |                | *2284               | Thread Mills (except finishing)                                                             |
|                 |                    |                                              |                | *2299               | Textile Goods, NEC (thread of hemp, linen, and ramie)                                       |
|                 |                    |                                              | N              | 2211                | Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Cotton                                                             |
|                 |                    |                                              |                | 2221                | Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Manmade Fiber and Silk                                             |
|                 |                    |                                              |                | *2231               | Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (Including Dyeing and Finishing) (except wool finishing only) |
|                 |                    |                                              |                | *2299               | Textile Goods, NEC (broadwoven fabrics of jute, linen, hemp, and ramie and handwoven)       |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code           | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                                                             | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code                                                                            | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u                    | 31322<br>313221         | Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffl Machine Embroidery<br>Narrow Fabric Mills                                                        | R              | 2241                                                                                           | Narrow Fabric and Other Smallware Mills: Cotton, Wool,<br>Silk and Manmade Fiber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| u                    | 31322<br>31323          | Schiffl Machine Embroidery<br>Nonwoven Fabric Mills                                                                              | E<br>R         | *2299<br>2397<br>2297                                                                          | *2299 Textile Goods, NEC (narrow woven fabric of jute, linen,<br>hemp, and ramie)<br>2397 Schiffl Machine Embroideries<br>2297 Nonwoven Fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| u                    | 31324<br>313241         | Knit Fabric Mills<br>Weft Knit Fabric Mills                                                                                      | R              | *2299                                                                                          | Textile Goods, NEC (nonwoven felt)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| u                    | 313249                  | Other Knit Fabric and Lace Mills                                                                                                 | R              | *2257<br>*2259<br>*2258<br>*2259                                                               | *2257 Weft Knit Fabric Mills (except finishing)<br>*2259 Knitting Mills NEC (finished articles of weft knit fabric)<br>*2258 Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills (except finishing)<br>*2259 Knitting Mills NEC (finished articles of warp knit fabric)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| u                    | 3133<br>31331<br>313311 | Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating Mills<br>Textile and Fabric Finishing Mills<br>Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills | N              | *2231<br>2261                                                                                  | *2231 Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (wool broadwoven fabric<br>finishing only)<br>2261 Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| u                    | 313312                  | Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven<br>Fabric) Mills                                                                 | N              | 2262<br>*5131<br>*7389<br>*2231<br>*2251<br>*2252<br>*2253<br>*2254<br>*2257<br>*2258<br>*2259 | 2262 Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Manmade Fiber and<br>Silk<br>*5131 Piece Goods and Notions (broadwoven piece good<br>Business Services, NEC (sponging fabric for tailors<br>and dressmakers)<br>*2231 Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (wool finishing only, except<br>broadwoven fabric)<br>*2251 Women's Full-Length and Knee-Length Hosiery, Except<br>Socks (dyeing and finishing only)<br>*2252 Hosiery, NEC (dyeing and finishing only)<br>*2253 Knit Outerwear Mills (dyeing and finishing only)<br>*2254 Knit Underwear and Nightwear Mills (dyeing and<br>finishing only)<br>*2257 Weft Knit Fabric Mills (finishing)<br>*2258 Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills (finishing)<br>*2259 Knitting Mills, NEC (dyeing and finishing knit gloves<br>and mittens) |
|                      |                         |                                                                                                                                  |                | 2269                                                                                           | Finishers of Textiles, NEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                      |                         |                                                                                                                                  |                | *2284                                                                                          | Thread Mills (thread finishing)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                      |                         |                                                                                                                                  |                | *2299                                                                                          | Textile Goods, NEC (finishing hard fiber thread and yarn)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                      |                         |                                                                                                                                  |                | *5131                                                                                          | Piece Goods and Notions (converters, except broadwoven)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Coun-<br>try | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description          | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | 31332                 | Fabric Coating Mills                          | R              | 2295                | Coated Fabrics, Not Rubberized                                                                                                                                                             |
|              | 314                   | Textile Product Mills                         |                | *3069               | Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubberizing fabric or purchased textile products)                                                                                                         |
|              | 3141                  | Textile Furnishings Mills                     | E              | 2273                | Carpets and Rugs                                                                                                                                                                           |
|              | 31411                 | Carpet and Rug Mills                          | R              | 2391                | Curtains and Draperies                                                                                                                                                                     |
|              | 31412                 | Curtain and Linen Mills                       |                | *5714               | Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom drapes)                                                                                                                                    |
| u            | 314121                | Curtain and Drapery Mills                     | R              | *2392               | Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (except mops and bags)                                                                                                                     |
| u            | 314129                | Other Household Textile Product Mills         |                | *5714               | Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom                                                                                                                                            |
|              | 3149                  | Other Textile Product Mills                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|              | 31491                 | Textile Bag and Canvas Mills                  | R              | *2392               | Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (blanket, laundry, and garment storage bags)                                                                                               |
| u            | 314911                | Textile Bag Mills                             | E              | 2393                | Textile Bags                                                                                                                                                                               |
|              | 314912                | Canvas and Related Product Mills              |                | 2394                | Canvas and Related Products                                                                                                                                                                |
| u            | 31499                 | All Other Textile Product Mills               |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| u            | 314991                | Rope, Cordage, and Twine Mills                | E              | 2298                | Cordage and Twine                                                                                                                                                                          |
| u            | 314992                | Tire Cord and Tire Fabric Mills               | E              | 2296                | Tire Cord and Fabrics                                                                                                                                                                      |
| u            | 314999                | All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills | R              | *2299               | Textile Goods, NEC (recovery and processing of fibers and waste)                                                                                                                           |
|              |                       |                                               |                | *2392               | Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (dust rags)                                                                                                                                |
|              |                       |                                               |                | *2395               | Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (except apparel contractors)                                                                                         |
|              |                       |                                               |                | *3569               | General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (textile fire hose)                                                                                                                        |
|              |                       |                                               |                | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (embroidery of advertising on shirts and rug binding for the trade)                                                                                                 |
|              |                       |                                               |                | *2396               | Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (textile products except automotive trimmings; apparel bindings and trimmings; and printing and embossing on fabric articles) |
|              |                       |                                               |                | *2399               | Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (except apparel, automotive seat belts, and seat and tire covers)                                                                                         |
|              | 315                   | Apparel Manufacturing                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| 1997<br>Country NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description   | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u 3151                        | Apparel Knitting Mills                 |                |                     |                                                                                                            |
| 31511                         | Hosiery and Sock Mills                 |                |                     |                                                                                                            |
| u 315111                      | Sheer Hosiery Mills                    | R              | *2251               | Women's Full-Length and Knee-Length Hosiery, (except dyeing and finishing only)                            |
|                               |                                        |                | *2252               | Hosiery, NEC (girls' hosiery except dyeing and finishing only)                                             |
| u 315119                      | Other Hosiery and Sock Mills           | R              | *2252               | Hosiery, NEC (socks except dyeing and finishing only)                                                      |
| 31519                         | Other Apparel Knitting Mills           |                |                     |                                                                                                            |
| u 315191                      | Outerwear Knitting Mills               | R              | *2253               | Knit Outerwear Mills (except dyeing and finishing only, and bath robes and lounge robes)                   |
|                               |                                        |                | *2259               | Knitting Mills, NEC (gloves and mittens)                                                                   |
|                               |                                        |                | *2254               | Knit Underwear and Nightwear Mills (except dyeing and finishing only)                                      |
| u 315192                      | Underwear and Nightwear Knitting Mills | R              | *2259               | Knitting Mills, NEC (girdles)                                                                              |
|                               |                                        |                | *2253               | Knit Outerwear Mills (bath robes and lounge robes made in knitting mills except dyeing and finishing only) |
| 3152                          | Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing      |                |                     |                                                                                                            |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description            | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c               | 31521              | Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors                 | N              | *2311               | Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats (contractors)                                                   |
| u               | 315211             | Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors |                | *2321               | Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (contractors)                                                    |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2322               | Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear (contractors)                                                       |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2323               | <b>Men's and Boys' Neckwear (contractors)</b>                                                               |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2325               | Men's and Boys' Trousers and Slacks (contractors)                                                           |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2326               | Men's and Boys' Work Clothing (contractors)                                                                 |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2329               | Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (contractors)                                                                 |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2341               | Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (boys' contractors)                      |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2353               | <b>Hats, Caps, and Millinery (men's and boys' contractors)</b>                                              |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2361               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (boys' contractors)                           |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2369               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' contractors)                                         |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2371               | <b>Fur Goods (men's and boys' contractors)</b>                                                              |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2381               | <b>Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (men's and boys' contractors)</b>                     |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2384               | Robes and Dressing Gowns (men's and boys' contractors)                                                      |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2385               | Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' contractors)                                                          |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2386               | <b>Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing ( men's and boys' contractors)</b>                                      |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2387               | <b>Apparel Belts (men's and boy's contractors)</b>                                                          |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2389               | Apparel and Accessories, NEC (contractors)                                                                  |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *2395               | Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (men's and boy's apparel contractors) |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *3151               | <b>Leather Gloves and Mittens ( men's and boys' contractors)</b>                                            |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                              | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                 |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| U                    | 315212        | Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors     | N              |                     |                                                                                                                           |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2331               | Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts (contractors)                                                           |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2335               | Women's, Misses' and Juniors' Dresses (contractors)                                                                       |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2337               | Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats (contractors)                                                     |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2339               | Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (contractors)                                                               |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2341               | Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (contractors)                                          |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2342               | Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments (contractors)                                                                    |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2353               | Hats, Caps, and Millinery (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)                                                     |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2361               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (girls' and infants' contractors)                           |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2369               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' and infants' contractors)                                         |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2371               | Fur Goods (women's, girls' and infants' contractors)                                                                      |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2381               | Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (woman's, girls', and infants' contractors)                            |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2384               | Robes and Dressing Gowns (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)                                                      |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2385               | Waterproof Outerwear (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)                                                          |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2386               | Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)                                              |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2387               | Apparel Belts (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)                                                                 |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2389               | Apparel and Accessories, NEC (contractors)                                                                                |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2395               | Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (women's, girls', and infants' apparel contractors) |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *3151               | Leather Gloves and Mittens (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)                                                    |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2322               | Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear (except contractors)                                                              |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2341               | Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (boys' except contractors)                             |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2369               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' robes except contractors)                                          |
|                      |               |                                                                   |                | *2384               | Robes and Dressing Gowns (men's except contractors)                                                                       |
| c                    | 315221        | Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing                 | R              |                     |                                                                                                                           |
|                      |               | Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing |                |                     |                                                                                                                           |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                             | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c               | 315222             | Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing               | R              | *2311               | Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats (except contractors)                                                                            |
|                 |                    |                                                                                  |                | *2369               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' suits and coats except contractors)                                                  |
|                 |                    |                                                                                  |                | *2385               | Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' water resistant or water repellent tailored overcoats, except contractors)                            |
|                 |                    |                                                                                  |                | *5699               | Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)                                                                                 |
| u               | 315223             | Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing              | R              | *2321               | Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (except contractors)                                                                             |
|                 |                    |                                                                                  |                | *2361               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (boys' shirts except contractors)                                             |
|                 |                    |                                                                                  |                | *5699               | Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)                                                                                 |
| u               | 315224             | Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack, and Jean Manufacturing               | R              | *2325               | Men's and Boys' Trousers and Slacks (except contractors)                                                                                    |
|                 |                    |                                                                                  |                | *2369               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' trousers, slacks, and jeans except contractors)                                      |
| u               | 315225             | Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Work Clothing Manufacturing                          | R              | *2326               | Men's and Boys' Work Clothing (except contractors)                                                                                          |
| u               | 315228             | Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing                        | R              | *2329               | Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (men's and boys' other outerwear except contractors)                                                          |
|                 |                    |                                                                                  |                | *2369               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' other outerwear except contractors)                                                  |
|                 |                    |                                                                                  |                | *2385               | Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' water resistant or water repellent nontailored outerwear, except rubber and plastics and contractors) |
| c               | 31523              | Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing                             | R              | *2341               | Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (women and girls' except contractors)                                    |
| c               | 315231             | Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing |                | *2342               | Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments (except contractors)                                                                               |
|                 |                    |                                                                                  |                | *2369               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' robes except contractors)                                                           |
|                 |                    |                                                                                  |                | *2384               | Robes and Dressing Gowns (women's except contractors)                                                                                       |
|                 |                    |                                                                                  |                | *2389               | Apparel and Accessories, NEC (garters and garter belts)                                                                                     |
| c               | 315232             | Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing                    | R              | *2331               | Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts (except contractors)                                                                      |
|                 |                    |                                                                                  |                | *2361               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses and Shirts (girls' blouses and shirts except contractors)                                 |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c 315233                              | Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing                                  | R              | *2335               | Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses (except contractors)                                                                                                        |
|                                       |                                                                                     |                | *2361               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses and Shirts (girls' dresses except contractors)                                                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                     |                | <b>*5699</b>        | <b>Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom dressmakers)</b>                                                                                             |
| c 315234                              | Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket, and Skirt Manufacturing | R              | *2337               | Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats (except contractors)                                                                                       |
|                                       |                                                                                     |                | *2369               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' suits, coats, jackets, and skirts except contractors)                                                      |
|                                       |                                                                                     |                | *2385               | Waterproof Outerwear (women's and girls' <b>water resistant or water repellent tailored coats</b> , except contractors)                                            |
| c 315239                              | Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing                        | R              | *2339               | Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (except contractors)                                                                                                 |
|                                       |                                                                                     |                | *2369               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' except contractors)                                                                                        |
|                                       |                                                                                     |                | *2385               | Waterproof Outerwear (other women's and girls' <b>water resistant or water repellent nontailored</b> outerwear, except <b>rubber and plastics</b> and contractors) |
| c 31529                               | Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing                                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| c 315291                              | Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing                                          | R              | *2341               | Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (infants' except contractors)                                                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                     |                | *2361               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (infants' except contractors)                                                                        |
|                                       |                                                                                     |                | *2369               | Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (infants' except contractors)                                                                                      |
|                                       |                                                                                     |                | *2385               | Waterproof Outerwear (infants' outerwear except contractors)                                                                                                       |
| c 315292                              | Fur and Leather Apparel Manufacturing                                               | R              | *2371               | Fur Goods ( <b>except contractors</b> )                                                                                                                            |
|                                       |                                                                                     |                | *2386               | Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing ( <b>except contractors</b> )                                                                                                     |
| c 315299                              | All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing                                         | R              | *2329               | Men's and Boys' Outerwear, NEC (athletic uniforms except contractors)                                                                                              |
|                                       |                                                                                     |                | *2339               | Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (athletic uniforms except contractors)                                                                               |
|                                       |                                                                                     |                | <b>*2385</b>        | <b>Waterproof Outerwear (waterproof rubber and plastics outerwear)</b>                                                                                             |
|                                       |                                                                                     |                | *2389               | Apparel and Accessories, NEC (academic and clerical outerwear, except contractors)                                                                                 |
| 3159                                  | Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing                                 |                | <b>*3069</b>        | <b>Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber pants and raincoats)</b>                                                                                                |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                   | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                            |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | 31599                 | Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing                    |                |                     |                                                                                                                      |
| u               | 315991                | Hat, Cap, and Millinery Manufacturing                                  | R              | *2353               | Hats, Caps, and Millinery (except contractors)                                                                       |
| u               | 315992                | Glove and Mitten Manufacturing                                         | R              | *2381               | Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (except contractors)                                              |
|                 | 315993                | Men's and Boys' Neckwear Manufacturing                                 | R              | *3151               | Leather Gloves and Mittens (except contractors)                                                                      |
| u               | 315999                | Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing              | N              | *2323               | Men's and Boys' Neckwear (except contractors)                                                                        |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | *2339               | Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (scarves)                                                              |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | *2385               | Waterproof Outerwear (accessories such as aprons, bibs, and other miscellaneous waterproof items except contractors) |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | *2387               | Apparel Belts (except contractors)                                                                                   |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | *2389               | Apparel and Accessories, NEC (handkerchiefs, arm bands, etc.)                                                        |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | *2396               | Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (apparel findings and trimming)                         |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | *2399               | Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (apparel and apparel accessories)                                                   |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | *3089               | Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber bibs, aprons and bathing caps)                                               |
|                 | 316                   | Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing                               |                |                     |                                                                                                                      |
|                 | 3161                  | Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing                                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                      |
|                 | 31611                 | Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing                                 | R              | 3111                | Leather Tanning and Finishing                                                                                        |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | *3999               | Manufacturing Industries, NEC (fur dressing and finishing)                                                           |
|                 | 3162                  | Footwear Manufacturing                                                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                      |
|                 | 31621                 | Footwear Manufacturing                                                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                      |
| u               | 316211                | Rubber and Plastics Footwear Manufacturing                             | E              | 3021                | Rubber and Plastics Footwear                                                                                         |
| u               | 316212                | House Slipper Manufacturing                                            | E              | 3142                | House Slippers                                                                                                       |
| u               | 316213                | Men's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing                         | E              | 3143                | Men's Footwear, Except Athletic                                                                                      |
| u               | 316214                | Women's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing                       | E              | 3144                | Women's Footwear, Except Athletic                                                                                    |
| u               | 316219                | Other Footwear Manufacturing                                           | E              | 3149                | Footwear Except Rubber, NEC                                                                                          |
| 3169            |                       | Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                      |
| 31699           |                       | Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                      |
| u               | 316991                | Luggage Manufacturing                                                  | E              | 3161                | Luggage                                                                                                              |
| u               | 316992                | Women's Handbag and Purse Manufacturing                                | E              | 3171                | Women's Handbags and Purses                                                                                          |
| u               | 316993                | Personal Leather Good (except Women's Handbag and Purse) Manufacturing | E              | 3172                | Personal Leather Goods, Except Women's Handbags and Purses                                                           |
| u               | 316999                | All Other Leather Good Manufacturing                                   | R              | *3131               | Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (except wood heels and metal buckles)                                           |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | 3199                | Leather Goods, NEC                                                                                                   |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                       | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | 321           | Wood Product Manufacturing                                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                            |
|                      | 3211          | Sawmills and Wood Preservation                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                            |
|                      | 32111         | Sawmills and Wood Preservation                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                            |
|                      | 321113        | Sawmills                                                   | R              | *2421               | Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (sawmills)                                                                                                             |
|                      |               |                                                            |                | *2426               | Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood dimension from logs and bolts)                                                                             |
|                      |               |                                                            |                | *2429               | Special Product Sawmills, NEC (shingle mills, shakes)                                                                                                      |
|                      | c 321114      | Wood Preservation                                          | E              | 2491                | Wood Preserving                                                                                                                                            |
|                      | 3212          | Veneer, Plywood, and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                            |
|                      | 32121         | Veneer, Plywood, and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                            |
|                      | c 321211      | Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing                  | E              | 2435                | Hardwood Veneer and Plywood                                                                                                                                |
|                      | c 321212      | Softwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing                  | E              | 2436                | Softwood Veneer and Plywood                                                                                                                                |
|                      | u 321213      | Engineered Wood Member (except Truss) Manufacturing        | R              | *2439               | Structural Wood Members, NEC (except trusses)                                                                                                              |
|                      | u 321214      | Truss Manufacturing                                        | N              | *2439               | Structural Wood Members, NEC (trusses)                                                                                                                     |
|                      | u 321219      | Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing                   | E              | 2493                | Reconstituted Wood Products                                                                                                                                |
|                      | 3219          | Other Wood Product Manufacturing                           |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                            |
|                      | 32191         | Millwork                                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                            |
|                      | c 321911      | Wood Window and Door Manufacturing                         | N              | *2431               | Millwork (wood windows and doors)                                                                                                                          |
|                      | u 321912      | Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing                    | N              | *2421               | Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (lumber manufacturing from purchased lumber, softwood cut stock, wood lathe, fence pickets, and planing mill products) |
|                      |               |                                                            |                | *2426               | Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (except flooring)                                                                                                    |
|                      |               |                                                            |                | *2429               | Special Product Sawmills, NEC (stave manufacturing from purchased lumber)                                                                                  |
|                      | u 321918      | Other Millwork (including Flooring)                        | R              | *2426               | Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood flooring)                                                                                                  |
|                      |               |                                                            |                | *2421               | Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (softwood flooring)                                                                                                    |
|                      |               |                                                            |                | *2431               | Millwork (except wood doors and windows)                                                                                                                   |
|                      | 32192         | Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing                    | N              | *2429               | Special Product Sawmills, NEC (cooperage stock)                                                                                                            |
|                      |               |                                                            |                | 2441                | Nailed and Lock Corner Wood Boxes and Shook                                                                                                                |
|                      |               |                                                            |                | 2448                | Wood Pallets and Skids                                                                                                                                     |
|                      |               |                                                            |                | 2449                | Wood Containers, NEC                                                                                                                                       |
|                      |               |                                                            |                | *2499               | Wood Products, NEC (wood tubs and vats, jewelry, cigar boxes, and baskets, except fruit, vegetable, fish and bait)                                         |
|                      | 32199         | All Other Wood Product Manufacturing                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                            |
|                      | c 321991      | Manufactured Home (Mobile Home) Manufacturing              | E              | 2451                | Mobile Homes                                                                                                                                               |
|                      | c 321992      | Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing                  | E              | 2452                | Prefabricated Wood Buildings and Components                                                                                                                |

| 1997<br>Country | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                 | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c               | 321999        | All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing                   | R              | *2421<br>*2429      | Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (kiln drying)<br>Special Product Sawmills, NEC (excelsior and coopeage headings)                     |
|                 | 322           | Paper Manufacturing                                                  |                | *2499               | Wood Products, NEC (other wood products)                                                                                                 |
|                 | 3221          | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard Mills                                    |                | *3131               | Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (wood heels)                                                                                        |
|                 | 32211         | Pulp Mills                                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
|                 | 32212         | Paper Mills                                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
| c               | 322121        | Paper (except Newsprint) Mills                                       | R              | *2611               | Pulp Mills (pulp producing mills only)                                                                                                   |
|                 | 322122        | Newsprint Mills                                                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
|                 | 32213         | Paperboard Mills                                                     | R              | *2611               | Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing paper)                                                                                                  |
|                 | 3222          | Converted Paper Product Manufacturing                                |                | *2621               | Paper Mills (except newsprint mills)                                                                                                     |
|                 | 32221         | Paperboard Container Manufacturing                                   | N              | *2621               | Paper Mills (newsprint mills)                                                                                                            |
| c               | 322211        | Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box Manufacturing                         | R              | *2611<br>2631       | <b>Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing newsprint)</b><br>Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing paperboard)<br>Paperboard Mills                   |
|                 | 322212        | Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing                                 |                | 2653                | Corrugated and Solid Fiber Boxes                                                                                                         |
| u               | 322213        | Setup Paperboard Box Manufacturing                                   | E              | *2679               | <b>Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (corrugated paper)</b>                                                                   |
| u               | 322214        | Fiber Can, Tube, Drum, and Similar Products Manufacturing            | E              | 2657                | Folding Paperboard Boxes, Including Sanitary                                                                                             |
|                 | 322215        | Nonfolding Sanitary Food Container Manufacturing                     | E              | 2652                | Setup Paperboard Boxes                                                                                                                   |
|                 | 32222         | Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing                 |                | 2655                | Fiber Cans, Tubes, Drums, and Similar Products                                                                                           |
| u               | 322221        | Coated and Laminated Packaging Paper and Plastics Film Manufacturing | R              | 2656                | Sanitary Food Containers, Except Folding                                                                                                 |
|                 | 322222        | Coated and Laminated Paper Manufacturing                             |                | *2671               | Packaging Paper and Plastics Film, Coated and Laminated (single-web paper, paper multiweb laminated rolls and sheets for packaging uses) |
|                 | 322223        | Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bag Manufacturing                   | R              | 2672                | Coated and Laminated Paper, NEC                                                                                                          |
| u               | 322224        | Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bag Manufacturing                       |                | *2679               | Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (wallpaper and gift wrap paper)                                                             |
| u               | 322225        | Laminated Aluminum Foil Manufacturing for Flexible Packaging Uses    | R              | *2673               | Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags (except all plastics)                                                                              |
| u               | 322226        | <b>Surface-Coated Paperboard Manufacturing</b>                       | E              | 2674                | Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bags                                                                                                        |
|                 | 32223         | Stationery Product Manufacturing                                     | N              | *3497               | Metal Foil and Leaf (laminated aluminum foil rolls and sheets for flexible packaging uses)                                               |
| u               | 322231        | Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard Office Supplies Manufacturing           |                | *2675               | <b>Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (pasted, lined, laminated, or surface-coated paperboard)</b>                               |
|                 |               |                                                                      |                | *2675               | Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (file folders, tabulating cards, and other paper and paperboard office supplies)              |
|                 |               |                                                                      |                | *2679               | Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (paper                                                                                      |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                    | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u                    | 322232        | Envelope Manufacturing                                  | E              | 2677                | Envelopes                                                                                                                                                                     |
| u                    | 322233        | Stationery, Tablet, and Related Product Manufacturing   | E              | 2678                | Stationery, Tablets, and Related Products                                                                                                                                     |
| c                    | 322229        | Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing             |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                      | 322291        | Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing                    | R              | 2676                | Sanitary Paper Products                                                                                                                                                       |
|                      |               |                                                         |                | <b>*3842</b>        | <b>Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (incontinent and bed pads)</b>                                                                                |
| c                    | 322299        | All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing         | R              | *2675               | Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (die-cut paper and paperboard products, except office supplies and <b>pasted, lined, laminated, or surface-coated paperboard</b> ) |
|                      |               |                                                         |                | *2679               | Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC ( other converted paper and paperboard products, such as paper filters, crepe paper, and laminated and tiled wallboard)          |
| 323                  |               | Printing and Related Support Activities                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 3231                 |               | Printing and Related Support Activities                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 32311                |               | Printing                                                |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| u                    | 323110        | Commercial Lithographic Printing                        | R              | *2752               | Commercial Printing, Lithographic (except quick printing)                                                                                                                     |
| u                    | 323111        | Commercial Gravure Printing                             | R              | *2771               | Greeting Cards (lithographic printing of greeting cards)                                                                                                                      |
|                      |               |                                                         |                | 2754                | Commercial Printing, Gravure                                                                                                                                                  |
| u                    | 323112        | Commercial Flexographic Printing                        | N              | *2771               | Greeting Cards (gravure printing of greeting cards)                                                                                                                           |
|                      |               |                                                         |                | *2759               | Commercial Printing, NEC (flexographic printing)                                                                                                                              |
| c                    | 323113        | Commercial Screen Printing                              | N              | *2771               | Greeting Cards (flexographic printing of greeting cards)                                                                                                                      |
|                      |               |                                                         |                | *2396               | Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (printing and embossing on fabric articles)                                                                      |
|                      |               |                                                         |                | *2759               | Commercial Printing, NEC (screen printing)                                                                                                                                    |
| c                    | 323114        | Quick Printing                                          | N              | *2771               | Greeting Cards (screen printing of greeting cards)                                                                                                                            |
|                      |               |                                                         |                | *2752               | Commercial Printing, Lithographic (quick printing)                                                                                                                            |
|                      |               |                                                         |                | *2759               | Commercial Printing, NEC (quick printing)                                                                                                                                     |
|                      |               |                                                         |                | <b>*7334</b>        | <b>Photocopying and Duplicating Services (instant printing)</b>                                                                                                               |
| c                    | 323115        | Digital Printing                                        | N              | *2759               | Commercial Printing, NEC (digital printing, except quick printing)                                                                                                            |
| c                    | 323116        | Manifold Business Forms Printing                        | R              | 2761                | Manifold Business Forms                                                                                                                                                       |
|                      |               |                                                         |                | <b>*2782</b>        | <b>Blankbooks, Loose-leaf Binders and Devices (checkbooks)</b>                                                                                                                |
| u                    | 323117        | Books Printing                                          | E              | 2732                | Book Printing                                                                                                                                                                 |
| u                    | 323118        | Blankbook, Looseleaf Binders, and Devices Manufacturing | R              | *2782               | Blankbooks, Loose-leaf Binders and Devices (except checkbooks)                                                                                                                |
| u                    | 323119        | Other Commercial Printing                               | R              | *2759               | Commercial Printing, NEC (other commercial printing except quick printing)                                                                                                    |

| 1997<br>Country | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                           | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                              |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | 32312         | Support Activities for Printing                                |                | *2771               | Greeting Cards (other printing of greeting cards)                                                                      |
| u               | 323121        | Tradebinding and Related Work                                  | E              | 2789                | Bookbinding and Related Work                                                                                           |
| u               | 323122        | Prepress Services                                              | R              | 2791                | Typesetting                                                                                                            |
|                 | 324           | Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing                      |                | 2796                | Platemaking and Related Services                                                                                       |
|                 | 3241          | Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                        |
|                 | 32411         | Petroleum Refineries                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                                        |
|                 | 32412         | Asphalt Paving, Roofing, and Saturated Materials Manufacturing | E              | 2911                | Petroleum Refining                                                                                                     |
| c               | 324121        | Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                        |
| c               | 324122        | Asphalt Shingle and Coating Materials Manufacturing            | E              | 2951                | Asphalt Paving Mixtures and Blocks                                                                                     |
|                 | 32419         | Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing                | E              | 2952                | Asphalt Felts and Coatings                                                                                             |
| u               | 324191        | Petroleum Lubricating Oil and Grease Manufacturing             | E              | 2992                | Lubricating Oils and Greases                                                                                           |
| u               | 324199        | All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing            | R              | 2999                | Products of Petroleum and Coal, NEC                                                                                    |
|                 | 325           | Chemical Manufacturing                                         |                | *3312               | Blast Furnaces and Steel Mills (coke ovens)                                                                            |
|                 | 3251          | Basic Chemical Manufacturing                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                        |
|                 | 32511         | Petrochemical Manufacturing                                    | N              | *2865               | Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments (aromatics)                                     |
|                 | 32512         | Industrial Gas Manufacturing                                   | R              | *2869               | Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (aliphatics)                                                                         |
|                 | 32513         | Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing                        |                | 2813                | Industrial Gases                                                                                                       |
| u               | 325131        | Inorganic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing                        |                | *2869               | Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (fluorocarbon gases)                                                                 |
|                 | 325132        | Synthetic Organic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing                | N              | *2816               | Inorganic Pigments (except bone and lamp black)                                                                        |
|                 | 32518         | Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing                   |                | *2819               | Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (inorganic dyes)                                                                   |
| c               | 325181        | Alkalies and Chlorine Manufacturing                            | N              | *2865               | Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments (organic dyes and pigments)                     |
| u               | 325182        | Carbon Black Manufacturing                                     |                | 2812                | Alkalies and Chlorine                                                                                                  |
|                 | 325188        | All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing               | E              | *2816               | Inorganic pigments (bone and lamp black)                                                                               |
| u               | 32519         | Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing                     | R              | 2895                | Carbon Black                                                                                                           |
| u               | 325191        | Gum and Wood Chemical Manufacturing                            |                | *2819               | Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (except activated carbon and charcoal, alumina, and inorganic industrial dyes)     |
| u               | 325192        | Cyclic Crude and Intermediate Manufacturing                    | R              | *2869               | Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (carbon bisulfide)                                                                   |
|                 | 325193        | Ethyl Alcohol Manufacturing                                    | E              | 2861                | Gum and Wood Chemicals                                                                                                 |
|                 |               |                                                                | R              | *2865               | Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates and Organic Dyes and Pigments (except aromatics and organic dyes and pigments) |
|                 |               |                                                                | N              | *2869               | Industrial Organic Chemicals (ethyl alcohol)                                                                           |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                     | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                      |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u                    | 325199                | All Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing                                           | R              | *2869               | Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (except aliphatics, carbon bisulfide, ethyl alcohol, and fluorocarbon gases) |
|                      | 3252                  | Resin, Synthetic Rubber, and Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing |                | *2899               | Chemical and Chemical Preparations, NEC (fatty acids)                                                          |
| u                    | 32521                 | Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing                                                 | E              | 2821                | Plastics Materials, Synthetic and Resins, and Nonvulcanizable Elastomers                                       |
| u                    | 325211                | Plastics Material and Resin Manufacturing                                                | E              | 2822                | Synthetic Rubber                                                                                               |
| u                    | 325212                | Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing                                                           | E              |                     |                                                                                                                |
|                      | 32522                 | Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing                              |                |                     |                                                                                                                |
| u                    | 325221                | Cellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing                                                   | E              | 2823                | Cellulosic Manmade Fibers                                                                                      |
| u                    | 325222                | Noncellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing                                                | E              | 2824                | Manmade Organic Fibers, Except Cellulosic                                                                      |
|                      | 3253                  | Pesticide, Fertilizer, and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing                     |                |                     |                                                                                                                |
|                      | 32531                 | Fertilizer Manufacturing                                                                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                |
| u                    | 325311                | Nitrogenous Fertilizer Manufacturing                                                     | E              | 2873                | Nitrogenous Fertilizers                                                                                        |
| u                    | 325312                | Phosphatic Fertilizer Manufacturing                                                      | E              | 2874                | Phosphatic Fertilizers                                                                                         |
| c                    | 325314                | Fertilizer (Mixing Only) Manufacturing                                                   | E              | 2875                | Fertilizers, Mixing Only                                                                                       |
|                      | 32532                 | Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing                                  | E              | 2879                | Pesticides and Agricultural Chemicals, NEC                                                                     |
|                      | 3254                  | Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing                                                |                |                     |                                                                                                                |
|                      | 32541                 | Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing                                                |                |                     |                                                                                                                |
| u                    | 325411                | Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing                                                    | E              | 2833                | Medicinal Chemicals and Botanical Products                                                                     |
| u                    | 325412                | Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing                                                 | R              | 2834                | Pharmaceutical Preparations                                                                                    |
|                      |                       |                                                                                          |                | *2835               | In-Vitro and In-Vivo Diagnostic Substances (except in-vitro diagnostic)                                        |
| u                    | 325413                | In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance Manufacturing                                              | N              | *2835               | In-Vitro and In-Vivo Diagnostic Substances (in-vitro diagnostic substances)                                    |
| u                    | 325414                | Biological Product (except Diagnostic) Manufacturing                                     | E              | 2836                | Biological Products, Except Diagnostic Substance                                                               |
|                      | 3255                  | Paint, Coating, and Adhesive Manufacturing                                               |                |                     |                                                                                                                |
|                      | 32551                 | Paint and Coating Manufacturing                                                          | R              | 2851                | Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, Enamels and Allied Products                                                       |
|                      | 32552                 | Adhesive Manufacturing                                                                   |                | *2899               | Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, NEC (frit)                                                                |
|                      | 3256                  | Soap, Cleaning Compound, and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing                            | E              | 2891                | Adhesives and Sealants                                                                                         |
| u                    | 32561                 | Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing                                                 | R              |                     |                                                                                                                |
| u                    | 325611                | Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing                                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                |
| u                    | 325612                | Polish and Other Sanitation Good Manufacturing                                           | E              | 2841                | Soaps and Other Detergents, Except Specialty Cleaners                                                          |
| u                    | 325613                | Surface Active Agent Manufacturing                                                       | E              | *2844               | Toilet Preparations (toothpaste)                                                                               |
|                      |                       |                                                                                          |                | 2842                | Specialty Cleaning, Polishing, and Sanitary Preparations                                                       |
|                      |                       |                                                                                          |                | 2843                | Surface Active Agents, Finishing Agents, Sulfonated Oils, and Assistants                                       |
|                      | 32562                 | Toilet Preparation Manufacturing                                                         | R              | *2844               | Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations (except toothpaste)                                         |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                      | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                    | Other Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing                      |                |                     |                                                                                              |
|                 | 3259               | Printing Ink Manufacturing                                                | E              | 2893                | Printing Ink                                                                                 |
|                 | 32591              | Explosives Manufacturing                                                  | E              | 2892                | Explosives                                                                                   |
|                 | 32592              | All Other Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing                  |                |                     |                                                                                              |
|                 | 32599              | Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins                                    | E              | 3087                | Custom Compounding of Purchased Plastics Resin                                               |
| c               | 325991             | Photographic Film, Paper, Plate, and Chemical Manufacturing               | N              | *3861               | Photographic Equipment and Supplies (photographic films, paper, plates and chemicals)        |
| u               | 325992             | All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing    | R              | *2819               | Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (activated carbon and charcoal)                          |
| u               | 325998             |                                                                           |                | *2899               | Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, NEC (except frit and table salt)                        |
|                 |                    |                                                                           |                | *3952               | Lead Pencils and Art Goods (drawing inks and india ink)                                      |
|                 |                    |                                                                           |                | *3999               | Manufacturing Industries, NEC (matches)                                                      |
|                 |                    |                                                                           |                | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (aerosol packaging)                                                   |
|                 |                    | Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing                                |                |                     |                                                                                              |
|                 | 326                | Plastics Product Manufacturing                                            |                |                     |                                                                                              |
|                 | 3261               | Unsupported Plastics Film, Sheet, and Bag Manufacturing                   |                |                     |                                                                                              |
|                 | 32611              | Unsupported Plastics Bag Manufacturing                                    | N              | *2673               | Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags (plastics bags)                                        |
| c               | 326111             | Unsupported Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet Manufacturing               | N              | *2671               | Packaging Paper and Plastics Film, Coated, and Laminated (plastics packaging film and sheet) |
| u               | 326112             | Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheet (except Packaging) Manufacturing      | E              | 3081                | Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheets                                                         |
| u               | 326113             | Plastics Pipe, Pipe Fitting, and Unsupported Profile Shapes Manufacturing |                |                     |                                                                                              |
|                 | 32612              | Unsupported Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing                          | R              | 3082                | Unsupported Plastics Profile Shapes                                                          |
| c               | 326121             | Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing                              | R              | *3089               | Plastics Product, NEC (plastics sausage casings)                                             |
| c               | 326122             | Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet, and Shape Manufacturing                  | R              | 3084                | Plastics Pipe                                                                                |
|                 | 32613              | Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing                                    | E              | *3089               | Plastics Products, NEC (pipe fittings)                                                       |
|                 | 32614              | Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing        | N              | 3083                | Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet, and Profile Shapes                                          |
|                 | 32615              | Plastics Bottle Manufacturing                                             | N              | *3086               | Plastics Foam Products (polystyrene foam products)                                           |
|                 | 32616              | Other Plastics Product Manufacturing                                      | N              | *3086               | Plastics Foam Products (urethane and other foam products)                                    |
|                 | 32619              | Plastics Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing                                   | E              | 3085                | Plastics Bottles                                                                             |
| c               | 326191             | Resilient Floor Covering Manufacturing                                    | E              | 3088                | Plastics Plumbing Fixtures                                                                   |
| u               | 326192             |                                                                           | R              | *3089               | Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber resilient floor coverings)                           |
|                 |                    |                                                                           |                | 3996                | Linoleum, Asphalted-Felt-Base, and Other Hard Surface Floor Coverings, NEC                   |

| 1997<br>Country NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                         | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| U 326199                      | All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing                                                     | R              | *3089               | Plastics Products, NEC (except plastics pipe fittings and plastics sausage casings)            |
| 3262                          | Rubber Product Manufacturing                                                                 |                | *3999               | Manufacturing Industries, NEC (plastics products such as combs, hair curlers, etc.)            |
| 32621                         | Tire Manufacturing                                                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                |
| U 326211                      | Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)                                                       | E              | 3011                | Tires and Inner Tubes                                                                          |
| U 326212                      | Tire Retreading                                                                              | N              | *7534               | Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (rebuilding)                                                  |
| 32622                         | Rubber and Plastics Hoses and Belting Manufacturing                                          | E              | 3052                | Rubber and Plastics Hose and Belting                                                           |
| 32629                         | Other Rubber Product Manufacturing                                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                |
| U 326291                      | Rubber Product Manufacturing for Mechanical Use                                              | E              | 3061                | Molded, Extruded, and Lathe-Cut Mechanical Rubber Goods                                        |
| U 326299                      | All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing                                                       | R              | *3069               | Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (except rubberized fabric and rubber resilient floor covering) |
| 327                           | Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing                                                    |                |                     |                                                                                                |
| 3271                          | Clay Product and Refractory Manufacturing                                                    |                |                     |                                                                                                |
| 32711                         | Pottery, Ceramics, and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing                                        | E              | 3261                | Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures and China and Earthenware Fittings and Bathroom Accessories   |
| U 327111                      | Vitreous China Plumbing Fixture and China and Earthenware Bathroom Accessories Manufacturing |                | 3262                | Vitreous China Table and Kitchen Articles                                                      |
| U 327112                      | Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing                    | N              |                     |                                                                                                |
| 327113                        | Porcelain Electrical Supply Manufacturing                                                    | E              | 3263                | Fine Earthenware (Whiteware) Table and Kitchen Articles                                        |
| 32712                         | Brick and Structural Clay Tile Manufacturing                                                 |                | 3269                | Pottery Products, NEC                                                                          |
| U 327121                      | Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile Manufacturing                                                    | R              | *3299               | <b>Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (clay statuary)</b>                                       |
| U 327122                      | Other Structural Clay Product Manufacturing                                                  | E              | 3264                | Porcelain Electrical Supplies                                                                  |
| U 327123                      | Clay Refractory Manufacturing                                                                | E              | *3251               | Brick and Structural Clay Tile (except slumped brick)                                          |
| U 327124                      | Nonclay Refractory Manufacturing                                                             | E              | 3253                | Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile                                                                    |
| U 327125                      | Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing                                                        | E              | 3259                | Structural Clay Products, NEC                                                                  |
| 3272                          | Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing                                                        |                | 3255                | Clay Refractories                                                                              |
| 32721                         | Flat Glass Manufacturing                                                                     |                | 3297                | Nonclay Refractories                                                                           |
| U 327211                      | Other Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware Manufacturing                                    | E              | 3211                | Flat Glass                                                                                     |
| U 327212                      | Glass Container Manufacturing                                                                | E              | 3229                | Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware, NEC                                                     |
| U 327213                      | Glass Product Manufacturing Made of Purchased Glass                                          | E              | 3221                | Glass Containers                                                                               |
| C 327215                      | Cement and Concrete Product Manufacturing                                                    | E              | 3231                | Glass Products Made of Purchased Glass                                                         |
| 3273                          | Cement Manufacturing                                                                         |                |                     |                                                                                                |
| 32731                         | Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing                                                             | E              | 3241                | Cement, Hydraulic                                                                              |
| 32732                         |                                                                                              | E              | 3273                | Ready-Mixed Concrete                                                                           |

| 1997<br>Country | NAICS<br>Code   | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                    | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u               | 32733<br>327331 | Concrete Pipe, Brick, and Block Manufacturing<br>Concrete Block and Brick Manufacturing | R              | *3251               | Brick and Structural Clay Tile (slumped brick)                                                                                                            |
| u               | 327332<br>32739 | Concrete Pipe Manufacturing<br>Other Concrete Product Manufacturing                     | N              | 3271                | Concrete Block and Brick                                                                                                                                  |
|                 | 3274            | Lime and Gypsum Product Manufacturing                                                   | N              | *3272               | Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (concrete pipe)                                                                                                 |
|                 | 32741           | Lime Manufacturing                                                                      | E              | *3272               | Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (concrete products, except dry mix concrete and pipe)                                                           |
|                 | 32742           | Gypsum Product Manufacturing                                                            | R              | 3274                | Lime                                                                                                                                                      |
|                 | 3279            | Other Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing                                         |                | 3275                | Gypsum Products                                                                                                                                           |
|                 | 32791           | Abrasive Product Manufacturing                                                          |                | *3299               | Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (moldings, ornamental and architectural plaster work and gypsum statuary)                                               |
| u               | 32799           | All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing                                     | R              | *3291               | Abrasive Products (except steel wool with or without soap)                                                                                                |
| u               | 327991          | Cut Stone and Stone Product Manufacturing                                               | E              | 3281                | Cut Stone and Stone Products                                                                                                                              |
| u               | 327992          | Ground or Treated Mineral and Earth Manufacturing                                       | R              | *3295               | Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated (except grinding, washing, separating, etc. of nonmetallic minerals)                                     |
| u               | 327993          | Mineral Wool Manufacturing                                                              | E              | 3296                | Mineral Wool                                                                                                                                              |
| u               | 327999          | All Other Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing                       | R              | *3272               | Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (dry mixture concrete)                                                                                          |
|                 | 331             | Primary Metal Manufacturing                                                             |                | *3292               | Asbestos Products (except brake pads and linings)                                                                                                         |
|                 | 3311            | Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy Manufacturing                                       |                | *3299               | Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (except moldings, ornamental and architectural plaster work, clay and gypsum statuary)                                  |
|                 | 33111           | Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy Manufacturing                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                           |
| u               | 331111          | Iron and Steel Mills                                                                    | N              | *3312               | Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (Including Coke Ovens), and Rolling Mills (except coke ovens not integrated with steel mills and hot rolling purchased steel) |
| u               | 331112          | Electrometallurgical Ferroalloy Product Manufacturing                                   |                | 3313                | Electrometallurgical Products, Except Steel                                                                                                               |
|                 | 3312            | Steel Product Manufacturing from Purchased Steel                                        | E              |                     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|                 | 33121           | Iron and Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing from Purchased Steel                         | E              | 3317                | Steel Pipe and Tubes                                                                                                                                      |
|                 | 33122           | Rolling and Drawing of Purchased Steel                                                  |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                           |
| c               | 331221          | Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing                                                        | R              | *3312               | Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (including coke ovens), and Rolling Mills (hot rolling purchased steel)                                                       |
|                 |                 |                                                                                         |                | 3316                | Cold-Rolled Steel Sheet, Strip and Bars                                                                                                                   |
|                 |                 |                                                                                         |                | *3399               | Primary Metal Products, NEC (making ferrous metal powder, paste, and flake from purchased iron or steel)                                                  |
| c               | 331222          | Steel Wire Drawing                                                                      | R              | *3315               | Steel Wire Drawing and Steel Nails and Spikes (steel wire drawing)                                                                                        |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                        | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                          |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | 3313                  | Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing                                              |                |                     |                                                                                    |
|                      | 33131                 | Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing                                              |                |                     |                                                                                    |
| U                    | 331311                | Alumina Refining                                                                            | N              | *2819               | Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (alumina)                                      |
| U                    | 331312                | Primary Aluminum Production                                                                 | E              | 3334                | Primary Production of Aluminum                                                     |
| U                    | 331314                | Secondary Smelting and Alloying of Aluminum                                                 | N              | *3341               | Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (aluminum)                    |
|                      |                       |                                                                                             |                | *3399               | Primary Metal Products, NEC (aluminum powder, paste, flakes, etc.)                 |
| U                    | 331315                | Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil Manufacturing                                               | E              | 3353                | Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil                                                    |
| U                    | 331316                | Aluminum Extruded Product Manufacturing                                                     | E              | 3354                | Aluminum Extruded Products                                                         |
| U                    | 331319                | Other Aluminum Rolling and Drawing                                                          | R              | 3355                | Aluminum Rolling and Drawing, NEC                                                  |
|                      |                       |                                                                                             |                | *3357               | Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (aluminum wire drawing)                  |
|                      | 3314                  | Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Production and Processing                                |                |                     |                                                                                    |
|                      | 33141                 | Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining                                    |                |                     |                                                                                    |
| U                    | 331411                | Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper                                                     | E              | 3331                | Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper                                            |
| U                    | 331419                | Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)              | E              | 3339                | Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum     |
|                      | 33142                 | Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and Alloying                                            |                |                     |                                                                                    |
| U                    | 331421                | Copper Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding                                                      | E              | 3351                | Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Copper                                          |
| U                    | 331422                | Copper Wire (except Mechanical) Drawing                                                     | N              | *3357               | Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (copper wire drawing)                    |
|                      |                       |                                                                                             |                |                     |                                                                                    |
| U                    | 331423                | Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Copper                                        | R              | *3341               | Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (copper)                      |
|                      |                       |                                                                                             |                | *3399               | Primary Metal Products, NEC (copper powders, flakes, paste, etc.)                  |
|                      | 33149                 | Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and Alloying     |                |                     |                                                                                    |
| U                    | 331491                | Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding               | R              | 3356                | Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum   |
|                      |                       |                                                                                             |                | *3357               | Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (wire drawing except copper or aluminum) |
|                      |                       |                                                                                             |                | *3341               | Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (except copper and aluminum)  |
| U                    | 331492                | Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) | N              | *3399               | Primary Metal Products, NEC (except copper and aluminum)                           |

| Coun-try | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                 | Status Code | 1987 SIC Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                         |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                 | Foundries                                            |             |               |                                                                                                                   |
|          | 3315            | Ferrous Metal Foundries                              |             |               |                                                                                                                   |
| c        | 33151           | Iron Foundries                                       |             |               |                                                                                                                   |
|          | 331511          |                                                      |             |               |                                                                                                                   |
|          |                 |                                                      |             |               |                                                                                                                   |
| u        | 331512          | Steel Investment Foundries                           |             | 3321          | Gray and Ductile Iron Foundries                                                                                   |
| u        | 331513          | Steel Foundries (except Investment)                  | E           | 3322          | Malleable Iron Foundries                                                                                          |
|          | 33152           | Nonferrous Metal Foundries                           | E           | 3324          | Steel Investment Foundries                                                                                        |
| u        | 331521          | Aluminum Die-Casting Foundries                       |             | 3325          | Steel Foundries, NEC                                                                                              |
| u        | 331522          | Nonferrous (except Aluminum) Die-Casting Foundries   | E           |               |                                                                                                                   |
| u        | 331524          | Aluminum Foundries (except Die-Casting)              | E           | 3363          | Aluminum Die-Castings                                                                                             |
| u        | 331525          | Copper Foundries (except Die-Casting)                | E           | 3364          | Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum                                                                          |
| u        | 331528          | Other Nonferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)      | E           | 3365          | Aluminum Foundries                                                                                                |
|          | 332             | Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing               | E           | 3366          | Copper Foundries                                                                                                  |
|          | 3321            | Forging and Stamping                                 |             | 3369          | Nonferrous Foundries, Except Aluminum and Copper                                                                  |
|          | 33211           | Forging and Stamping                                 |             |               |                                                                                                                   |
| u        | 332111          | Iron and Steel Forging                               | E           |               |                                                                                                                   |
| u        | 332112          | Nonferrous Forging                                   | E           | 3462          | Iron and Steel Forgings                                                                                           |
| u        | 332114          | Custom Roll Forming                                  | N           | 3463          | Nonferrous Forgings                                                                                               |
| u        | 332115          | Crown and Closure Manufacturing                      | E           | *3449         | Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (custom roll forming)                                                         |
| u        | 332116          | Metal Stamping                                       | N           | 3466          | Crowns and Closures                                                                                               |
|          |                 |                                                      |             | *3469         | Metal Stampings, NEC (except kitchen utensils, pots and pans for cooking, and coins)                              |
| u        | 332117          | Powder Metallurgy Part Manufacturing                 | N           | *3499         | Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (powder metallurgy)                                                                |
|          |                 |                                                      |             |               |                                                                                                                   |
|          | 3322            | Cutlery and Handtool Manufacturing                   |             |               |                                                                                                                   |
|          | 33221           | Cutlery and Handtool Manufacturing                   |             |               |                                                                                                                   |
| u        | 332211          | Cutlery and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing | N           | *3421         | Cutlery (except tool-type shears)                                                                                 |
|          |                 |                                                      |             | *3914         | Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (cutlery and flatware, nonprecious and precious plated)         |
|          |                 |                                                      |             | *3999         | Manufacturing Industries, NEC (human hair clippers, hand operated)                                                |
|          |                 |                                                      |             | *3421         | Cutlery (tool-type shears)                                                                                        |
| u        | 332212          | Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing                     | R           | 3423          | Hand and Edge Tools, Except Machine Tools and Handtools                                                           |
|          |                 |                                                      |             | *3523         | Farm Machinery and Equipment (hand hair clippers for animals)                                                     |
|          |                 |                                                      |             | *3524         | Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment (nonpowered lawnmowers)                               |
|          |                 |                                                      |             | *3545         | Cutting Tools, Machine Tools Accessories, and Machinist Precision Measuring Devices (precision measuring devices) |
|          |                 |                                                      |             | *3644         | Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices (fish wire, electrical wiring tool)                                            |
|          |                 |                                                      |             | *3999         | Manufacturing Industries, NEC (tape measures)                                                                     |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                  | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                 |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| U                    | 332213        | Saw Blade and Handsaw Manufacturing                                   | E              | 3425                | Saw Blades and Handsaws                                                                   |
| U                    | 332214        | Kitchen Utensil, Pot, and Pan Manufacturing                           | N              | *3469               | Metal Stampings, NEC (kitchen utensils, pots, and pans for cooking)                       |
|                      | 3323          | Architectural and Structural Metals Manufacturing                     |                |                     |                                                                                           |
|                      | 33231         | Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing            |                |                     |                                                                                           |
| C                    | 332311        | Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing              | E              | 3448                | Prefabricated Metal Buildings and Components                                              |
| U                    | 332312        | Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing                             | R              | 3441                | Fabricated Structural Metal                                                               |
|                      |               |                                                                       |                | *3449               | Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (fabricated bar joists and concrete reinforcing bars) |
| U                    | 332313        | Plate Work Manufacturing                                              | N              | *3443               | Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (fabricated plate work and metal weldments)          |
|                      | 33232         | Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing             |                |                     |                                                                                           |
| C                    | 332321        | Metal Window and Door Manufacturing                                   | R              | 3442                | Metal Doors, Sash, Frames, Molding and Trim                                               |
| U                    | 332322        | Sheet Metal Work Manufacturing                                        | R              | *3449               | Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (curtain wall)                                        |
|                      |               |                                                                       |                | *3444               | Sheet Metal Work (ducts, flumes, flooring, siding, dampers, etc.)                         |
| U                    | 332323        | Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing                 | R              | 3446                | Architectural and Ornamental Metal Work                                                   |
|                      |               |                                                                       |                | *3449               | Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (metal plaster bases)                                 |
|                      |               |                                                                       |                | *3523               | Farm Machinery and Equipment (corrals, stalls, and holding gates)                         |
|                      | 3324          | Boiler, Tank, and Shipping Container Manufacturing                    |                |                     |                                                                                           |
|                      | 33241         | Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing                         | N              | *3443               | Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (power boilers and heat exchangers)                  |
|                      |               |                                                                       |                | *3559               | Special Industry Machinery, NEC (nuclear control drive mechanisms)                        |
|                      | 33242         | Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing                                |                |                     |                                                                                           |
|                      | 33243         | Metal Can, Box, and Other Metal Container (Light Gauge) Manufacturing | N              | *3443               | Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (heavy gauge tanks)                                  |
| C                    | 332431        | Metal Can Manufacturing                                               | E              | 3411                | Metal Cans                                                                                |
| C                    | 332439        | Other Metal Container Manufacturing                                   | R              | 3412                | Metal Shipping Barrels, Drums, Kegs, and Pails                                            |
|                      |               |                                                                       |                | *3429               | Hardware, NEC (vacuum and insulated bottles, jugs, and chests)                            |
|                      |               |                                                                       |                | *3444               | Sheet Metal Work (metal bins and vats)                                                    |
|                      |               |                                                                       |                | *3499               | Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal boxes)                                              |
|                      |               |                                                                       |                | *3537               | Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (metal air cargo containers)          |
|                      | 3325          | Hardware Manufacturing                                                |                |                     |                                                                                           |
|                      | 33251         | Hardware Manufacturing                                                | R              | *3429               | Hardware, NEC (other hardware)                                                            |
|                      |               |                                                                       |                | *3499               | Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (safe and vault locks)                                     |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                           | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                          |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | 3326                  | Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing                                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                    |
|                 | 33261                 | Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing                                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                    |
| c               | 332611                | Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing                                                             | E              | 3493                | Steel Springs, Except Wire                                                                                         |
| u               | 332612                | Spring (Light Gauge) Manufacturing                                                             | R              | *3495               | Wire Springs (except watch and clock springs)                                                                      |
| u               | 332618                | Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing                                                    | R              | *3315               | Steel Wiredrawing and Steel Nails and Spikes (nails, spikes, paper clips, and wire not made in wiredrawing plants) |
|                 | 3327                  | Machine Shops; Turned Product; and Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing                          |                | *3399               | Primary Metal Products, NEC (nonferrous nails, brads, staples, etc.)                                               |
|                 | 33271                 | Machine Shops                                                                                  |                | *3496               | Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products (except grocery carts)                                                      |
|                 | 33272                 | Turned Product and Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing                                          | N              | *3599               | Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (machine shops)                                             |
| u               | 332721                | Precision Turned Product Manufacturing                                                         | E              | 3451                | Screw Machine Products                                                                                             |
| u               | 332722                | Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet, and Washer Manufacturing                                              | R              | 3452                | Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, and Washers                                                                           |
|                 | 3328                  | Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating, and Allied Activities                                       |                | *3429               | Hardware, NEC (turnbuckles and hose clamps)                                                                        |
|                 | 33281                 | Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating, and Allied Activities                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                    |
| u               | 332811                | Metal Heat Treating                                                                            | E              | 3398                | Metal Heat Treating                                                                                                |
| u               | 332812                | Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Silverware), and Allied Services to Manufacturers | R              | *3479               | Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (except jewelry, silverware, and flatware engraving and etching)      |
| u               | 332813                | Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring                                    | R              | *3399               | Primary Metal Products, NEC (laminating steel)                                                                     |
|                 | 3329                  | Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing                                                   |                | 3471                | Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring                                                        |
|                 | 33291                 | Metal Valve Manufacturing                                                                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                    |
| u               | 332911                | Industrial Valve Manufacturing                                                                 | E              | 3491                | Industrial Valves                                                                                                  |
| u               | 332912                | Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing                                               | R              | 3492                | Fluid Power Valves and Hose Fittings                                                                               |
|                 | 332913                | Plumbing Fixture Fitting and Trim Manufacturing                                                | R              | *3728               | Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (fluid power aircraft subassemblies)                                   |
| u               | 332919                | Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing                                               | R              | *3432               | Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (except shower rods and lawn hose nozzles)                                      |
|                 | 33299                 | All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing                                               |                | *3429               | Hardware, NEC (fire hose nozzles and couplings)                                                                    |
| c               | 332991                | Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing                                                          | R              | *3494               | Valves and Pipe Fittings, NEC (except metal pipe hangers and supports)                                             |
| u               | 332992                | Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing                                                            | E              | *3499               | Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal aerosol valves)                                                              |
|                 |                       |                                                                                                | E              | *3432               | Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (lawn hose nozzles)                                                             |
|                 |                       |                                                                                                |                | 3562                | Ball and Roller Bearings                                                                                           |
|                 |                       |                                                                                                |                | 3482                | Small Arms Ammunition                                                                                              |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                     | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u                    | 332993                | Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing                             | E              | 3483                | Ammunition, Except for Small Arms                                                                                                                |
| u                    | 332994                | Small Arms Manufacturing                                                 | R              | 3484                | Small Arms                                                                                                                                       |
| u                    | 332995                | Other Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing                             | E              | *3841               | <b>Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (tranquilizer guns)</b>                                                                        |
| u                    | 332996                | Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing                           | E              | 3489                | Ordnance and Accessories, NEC                                                                                                                    |
| u                    | 332997                | Industrial Pattern Manufacturing                                         | E              | 3498                | Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fittings                                                                                                                |
| u                    | 332998                | Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware Manufacturing                      | E              | 3543                | Industrial Patterns                                                                                                                              |
| u                    | 332999                | All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing           | R              | 3431                | Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware                                                                                                            |
|                      |                       |                                                                          |                | *3291               | Abrasive Products (steel wool with or without soap)                                                                                              |
|                      |                       |                                                                          |                | *3429               | <b>Hardware, NEC (fireplace fixtures, traps, handcuffs and leg irons, ladder jacks, and other like metal products)</b>                           |
|                      |                       |                                                                          |                | *3432               | Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (metal shower rods)                                                                                           |
|                      |                       |                                                                          |                | *3494               | Valves and Pipe Fittings, NEC (metal pipe hangers and supports)                                                                                  |
|                      |                       |                                                                          |                | *3497               | Metal Foil and Leaf (foil and foil containers)                                                                                                   |
|                      |                       |                                                                          |                | *3499               | Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (other metal products)                                                                                            |
|                      |                       |                                                                          |                | *3537               | Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (metal pallets)                                                                              |
|                      |                       |                                                                          |                | *3599               | Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (flexible metal hose)                                                                     |
|                      |                       |                                                                          |                | *3914               | <b>Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (precious plated hollowware)</b>                                                            |
|                      |                       |                                                                          |                | *3999               | Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other miscellaneous metal products, such as combs, hair curlers, etc.)                                            |
| 333                  |                       | Machinery Manufacturing                                                  |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3331                 |                       | Agriculture, Construction, and Mining Machinery Manufacturing            |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 33311                |                       | Agricultural Implement Manufacturing                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                  |
| u                    | 333111                | Farm Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing                               | R              | *3523               | Farm Machinery and Equipment (except corrals, stalls, holding gates, hand clippers for animals, and farm conveyors/elevators)                    |
| u                    | 333112                | Lawn and Garden Tractor and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment Manufacturing | R              | *3559               | <b>Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (cotton ginning machinery)</b>                                                         |
| 33312                |                       | Construction Machinery Manufacturing                                     | R              | *3524               | Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment (except nonpowered lawnmowers)                                                       |
| 33313                |                       | Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing                     | E              | *3531               | Construction Machinery and Equipment (except railway track maintenance equipment, winches, aerial work platforms, and automotive wrecker hoists) |
| u                    | 333131                | Mining Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing                             | E              | 3532                | Mining Machinery and Equipment, Except Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment                                                                 |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                   | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u               | 333132                | Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment<br>Manufacturing             | E              | 3533                | Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment                                                                                                                                  |
|                 | 3332                  | Industrial Machinery Manufacturing                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                 | 33321                 | Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing                        | E              | 3553                | Woodworking Machinery                                                                                                                                                      |
|                 | 33322                 | Plastics and Rubber Industry Machinery Manufacturing                   | N              | *3559               | Special Industry Machinery, NEC (rubber and plastics<br>manufacturing machinery)                                                                                           |
|                 | 33329                 | Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing                               |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| c               | 333291                | Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing                                 | E              | 3554                | Paper Industries Machinery                                                                                                                                                 |
| u               | 333292                | Textile Machinery Manufacturing                                        | E              | 3552                | Textile Machinery                                                                                                                                                          |
| u               | 333293                | Printing Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing                         | E              | 3555                | Printing Trades Machinery and Equipment                                                                                                                                    |
| u               | 333294                | Food Product Machinery Manufacturing                                   | E              | 3556                | Food Products Machinery                                                                                                                                                    |
| u               | 333295                | Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing                                  | N              | *3559               | Special Industry Machinery, NEC (semiconductor<br>machinery manufacturing)                                                                                                 |
| u               | 333298                | All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing                           | R              | *3559               | Special Industry Machinery, NEC (except rubber and<br>plastics manufacturing machinery, semiconductor<br>manufacturing machinery, and automotive maintenance<br>equipment) |
|                 | 3333                  | Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing                |                | *3639               | Household Appliances, NEC (household sewing machines)                                                                                                                      |
|                 | 33331                 | Commercial and Service Industry Machinery<br>Manufacturing             |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| u               | 333311                | Automatic Vending Machine Manufacturing                                | R              | 3581                | Automatic Vending Machines                                                                                                                                                 |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | *3578               | Calculating and Accounting Machines, Except<br>Electronic Computers (change making machines)                                                                               |
| u               | 333312                | Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning, and Pressing<br>Machine Manufacturing | E              | 3582                | Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning and Pressing Machines                                                                                                                      |
| u               | 333313                | Office Machinery Manufacturing                                         | N              | *3578               | Calculating and Accounting Machinery, Except Electronic<br>Computers (except point of sales terminals, change<br>making machines and funds transfer devices)               |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | *3579               | Office Machines, NEC (except timeclocks, time stamps,<br>pencil sharpeners, stapling machines, etc.)                                                                       |
| u               | 333314                | Optical Instrument and Lens Manufacturing                              | E              | 3827                | Optical Instruments and Lenses                                                                                                                                             |
| u               | 333315                | Photographic and Photocopying Equipment<br>Manufacturing               | N              | *3861               | Photographic Equipment and Supplies (except<br>photographic film, paper, plates, and chemicals)                                                                            |
| u               | 333319                | Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery<br>Manufacturing       | R              | *3559               | Special Industry Machinery, NEC (automotive maintenance<br>equipment)                                                                                                      |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | 3589                | Service Industry Machinery, NEC                                                                                                                                            |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | *3599               | Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC<br>(carnival amusement park equipment)                                                                              |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | *3699               | Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, NEC<br>(electronic teaching machines and flight simulators)                                                                  |
|                 |                       |                                                                        |                | *3999               | Manufacturing Industries, NEC (beauty and barber<br>shop equipment, except chairs)                                                                                         |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                                                | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3334                               | Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning, and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing                        |                |                     |                                                                                                                                               |
| 33341                              | Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning, and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing                        |                |                     |                                                                                                                                               |
| u 333411                           | Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing                                                                            | N              | *3564               | Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment (air purification equipment)                                        |
| u 333412                           | Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower Manufacturing                                                              | R              | *3564               | Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment (fans and blowers)                                                  |
| u 333414                           | Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing                                                          | R              | 3433                | Heating Equipment, Except Electric and Warm Air Furnaces                                                                                      |
|                                    |                                                                                                                     |                | *3569               | General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (electric swimming pool heaters)                                                              |
|                                    |                                                                                                                     |                | *3634               | Electric Housewares and Fans (wall and baseboard heating units for permanent installation)                                                    |
|                                    |                                                                                                                     |                | *2499               | Wood Products, NEC (wood cooling towers)                                                                                                      |
|                                    |                                                                                                                     |                | *3443               | Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (metal cooling towers)                                                                                   |
| u 333415                           | Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing | R              | *3444               | Sheet Metal Work (sheet metal cooling towers)                                                                                                 |
|                                    |                                                                                                                     |                | *3565               | Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment (except motor vehicle air-conditioning) |
| 3335                               | Metallworking Machinery Manufacturing                                                                               |                |                     |                                                                                                                                               |
| 33351                              | Metallworking Machinery Manufacturing                                                                               |                |                     |                                                                                                                                               |
| c 333511                           | Industrial Mold Manufacturing                                                                                       | R              | *3544               | Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets, Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds (industrial molds)                                                  |
| u 333512                           | Machine Tool (Metal Cutting Types) Manufacturing                                                                    | E              | 3541                | Machine Tools, Metal Cutting Type                                                                                                             |
| u 333513                           | Machine Tool (Metal Forming Types) Manufacturing                                                                    | E              | 3542                | Machine Tools, Metal Forming Type                                                                                                             |
| u 333514                           | Special Die and Tool, Die Set, Jig, and Fixture Manufacturing                                                       | R              | *3544               | Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets, Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds (except molds)                                                      |
| u 333515                           | Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Accessory Manufacturing                                                               | R              | *3545               | Cutting Tools, Machine Tool Accessories, and Machinists' Precision Measuring Devices (except precision measuring devices)                     |
| u 333516                           | Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing                                                                  | E              | 3547                | Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment                                                                                                          |
| u 333518                           | Other Metallworking Machinery Manufacturing                                                                         | E              | 3549                | Metallworking Machinery, NEC                                                                                                                  |
| 3336                               | Engine, Turbine, and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing                                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                                                               |
| 33361                              | Engine, Turbine, and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing                                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                                                               |
| c 333611                           | Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Units Manufacturing                                                               | E              | 3511                | Steam, Gas, and Hydraulic Turbines, and Turbine Generator Set Units                                                                           |
| u 333612                           | Speed Changer, Industrial High-Speed Drive, and Gear Manufacturing                                                  | E              | 3566                | Speed Changers, Industrial High-Speed Drives, and Gears                                                                                       |

| Country | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                     | Status Code | 1987 SIC Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                        |
|---------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u       | 333613          | Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing                    | E           | 3568          | Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment, NEC                                                                     |
| u       | 333618          | Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing                                     | R           | *3519         | Internal Combustion Engines, NEC (except stationary engine radiators)                                            |
|         |                 |                                                                          |             | *3699         | Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, NEC (outboard electric motors)                                     |
| 3339    |                 | Other General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing                            |             | 3561          | Pumps and Pumping Equipment                                                                                      |
| 33391   |                 | Pump and Compressor Manufacturing                                        |             | *3743         | Railroad Equipment (locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps)                                         |
| u       | 333911          | Pump and Pumping Equipment Manufacturing                                 | R           | 3563          | Air and Gas Compressors                                                                                          |
| u       | 333912          | Air and Gas Compressor Manufacturing                                     | E           | 3586          | Measuring and Dispensing Pumps                                                                                   |
| u       | 333913          | Measuring and Dispensing Pump Manufacturing                              | E           |               |                                                                                                                  |
| u       | 33392           | Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing                                | E           | 3534          | Elevators and Moving Stairways                                                                                   |
| u       | 333921          | Elevator and Moving Stairway Manufacturing                               | R           | *3523         | Farm Machinery and Equipment (farm conveyors and elevators)                                                      |
| u       | 333922          | Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing                           |             | 3535          | Conveyors and Conveying Equipment                                                                                |
| u       | 333923          | Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing       | R           | 3536          | Overhead Traveling Cranes, Hoists, and Monorail Systems                                                          |
| u       | 333924          | Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stackers Machinery Manufacturing | R           | *3531         | Construction Machinery and Equipment (winches, aerial work platforms, and automobile wrecker hoists)             |
|         |                 |                                                                          |             | *3496         | Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products (grocery carts)                                                           |
|         |                 |                                                                          |             | *3537         | Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (except metal pallets and metal air cargo containers)        |
|         |                 |                                                                          |             | *3799         | Transportation Equipment, NEC (wheelbarrows)                                                                     |
| 33399   |                 | All Other General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing                        |             | 3546          | Power-Driven Handtools                                                                                           |
| u       | 333991          | Power-Driven Handtool Manufacturing                                      | E           | *3548         | Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment (except transformers for arc-welding)                           |
| u       | 333992          | Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing                            | R           | *3699         | Electrical Machinery Equipment and Supplies, NEC (laser welding and soldering equipment)                         |
|         |                 |                                                                          |             | 3565          | Packaging Machinery                                                                                              |
| u       | 333993          | Packaging Machinery Manufacturing                                        | E           | 3567          | Industrial Process Furnaces and Ovens                                                                            |
| u       | 333994          | Industrial Process Furnace and Oven Manufacturing                        | E           | 3593          | Fluid Power Cylinders and Actuators                                                                              |
| u       | 333995          | Fluid Power Cylinder and Actuator Manufacturing                          | E           | 3594          | Fluid Power Pumps and Motors                                                                                     |
| u       | 333996          | Fluid Power Pump and Motor Manufacturing                                 | E           | 3596          | Scales and Balances, Except Laboratory                                                                           |
| u       | 333997          | Scale and Balance (except Laboratory) Manufacturing                      | E           | *3599         | Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (other industrial and commercial machinery and equipment) |
| u       | 333999          | All Other Miscellaneous General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing          | R           | *3569         | General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (except fire hoses and electric swimming pool heaters)           |

| 1997<br>Country<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                  | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 334                              | Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing                                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                      |
| 3341                             | Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                      |
| 33411                            | Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                      |
| u 334111                         | Electronic Computer Manufacturing                                                     | E              | 3571                | Electronic Computers                                                                                                 |
| u 334112                         | Computer Storage Device Manufacturing                                                 | E              | 3572                | Computer Storage Devices                                                                                             |
| u 334113                         | Computer Terminal Manufacturing                                                       | E              | 3575                | Computer Terminals                                                                                                   |
| u 334119                         | Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing                                     | R              | *3577               | Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (except plotter controllers and magnetic tape cleaners)                           |
|                                  |                                                                                       |                | *3578               | Calculating and Accounting Machines, Except Electronic Computers (point of sale terminals and fund transfer devices) |
| 3342                             | Communications Equipment Manufacturing                                                |                |                     |                                                                                                                      |
| 33421                            | Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing                                                     | R              | *3661               | Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (except consumer external modems)                                                  |
| 33422                            | Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing | R              | 3663                | Radio and Television Broadcasting and Communications Equipment                                                       |
| 33429                            | Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing                                          |                | *3679               | Electronic Components, NEC (antennas)                                                                                |
| 3343                             | Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing                                               | E              | 3669                | Communications Equipment, NEC                                                                                        |
| 33431                            | Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing                                               | R              | 3651                | Household Audio and Video Equipment                                                                                  |
| 3344                             | Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing                            |                | *3679               | Electronic Components, NEC (radio headphones)                                                                        |
| 33441                            | Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing                            |                |                     |                                                                                                                      |
| u 334411                         | Electron Tube Manufacturing                                                           | E              | 3671                | Electron Tubes                                                                                                       |
| u 334412                         | Bare Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing                                              | E              | 3672                | Printed Circuit Boards                                                                                               |
| u 334413                         | Semiconductor and Related Device Manufacturing                                        | E              | 3674                | Semiconductors and Related Devices                                                                                   |
| u 334414                         | Electronic Capacitor Manufacturing                                                    | E              | 3675                | Electronic Capacitors                                                                                                |
| u 334415                         | Electronic Resistor Manufacturing                                                     | E              | 3676                | Electronic Resistors                                                                                                 |
| u 334416                         | Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing                        | E              | 3677                | Electronic Coils, Transformers, and Other Inductors                                                                  |
| u 334417                         | Electronic Connector Manufacturing                                                    | E              | 3678                | Electronic Connectors                                                                                                |
| u 334418                         | Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing                          | N              | *3577               | Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (plotter controllers)                                                             |
|                                  |                                                                                       |                | *3679               | Electronic Components, NEC (printed circuit/electronic assembly manufacturing)                                       |
|                                  |                                                                                       |                | *3661               | Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (consumer external modems)                                                         |
| u 334419                         | Other Electronic Component Manufacturing                                              | R              | *3679               | Electronic Components, NEC (other electronic components)                                                             |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                                                   | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | 3345               | Navigation, Measuring, <b>Electromedical</b> , and Control Instruments Manufacturing                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                                |
|                 | 33451              | Navigation, Measuring, <b>Electromedical</b> , and Control Instruments Manufacturing                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                                |
| u               | 334510             | Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing                                                          | R              | *3842               | Orthopedic, Prosthetic and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (electronic hearing aids)                                          |
| u               | 334511             | Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Manufacturing                | E              | *3845               | Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (other electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus)                        |
| u               | 334512             | Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial, and Appliance Use                           | E              | 3812                | Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems and Instruments                                    |
| u               | 334513             | Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Industrial Process Variables | E              | 3822                | Automatic Controls for Regulating Residential and Commercial Environments and Appliances                                       |
| u               | 334514             | Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing                                                               | R              | 3823                | Industrial Instruments for Measurement, Display, and Control of Process Variables; and Related Products                        |
|                 |                    |                                                                                                                        |                | 3824                | Totalizing Fluid Meters and Counting Devices                                                                                   |
|                 |                    |                                                                                                                        |                | *3825               | <b>Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals (automotive ammeters and voltmeters)</b>        |
| u               | 334515             | Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals                                  | R              | *3829               | <b>Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (motor vehicle gauges)</b>                                                           |
| u               | 334516             | Analytical Laboratory Instrument Manufacturing                                                                         | E              | *3825               | Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals (except automotive ammeters and voltmeters)        |
| u               | 334517             | Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing                                                                                    | R              | 3826                | Laboratory Analytical Instruments                                                                                              |
|                 |                    |                                                                                                                        |                | 3844                | X-Ray Apparatus and Tubes and Related Irradiation Apparatus                                                                    |
| u               | 334518             | Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing                                                                                   | R              | *3845               | Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (CT and CAT Scanners)                                                          |
|                 |                    |                                                                                                                        |                | *3495               | Wire Springs (clock and watch springs)                                                                                         |
|                 |                    |                                                                                                                        |                | *3579               | Office Machines, NEC (time clocks and other time recording devices)                                                            |
|                 |                    |                                                                                                                        |                | *3829               | <b>Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (electronic chronometers)</b>                                                        |
|                 |                    |                                                                                                                        |                | *3915               | <b>Jewelers Findings and Materials and Lapidary Work (watch jewels)</b>                                                        |
| u               | 334519             | Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing                                                                   | R              | 3873                | Watches, Clocks, Clockwork Operated Devices, and Parts                                                                         |
|                 |                    |                                                                                                                        |                | *3829               | Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (except medical thermometers, <b>electronic chronometers and motor vehicle gauges</b> ) |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                              | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | 3346          | Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                       |
|                      | 33461         | Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                       |
| U                    | 334611        | Software Reproducing                                                              | N              | *7372               | Prepackaged Software (reproduction of software)                                                                                                       |
| U                    | 334612        | Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing          | N              | *3652               | Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks (reproduction of all other media except video)                                               |
|                      |               |                                                                                   |                | *7819               | Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (reproduction of video)                                                                                  |
| U                    | 334613        | Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing                                | R              | 3695                | Magnetic and Optical Recording Media                                                                                                                  |
|                      |               |                                                                                   |                | <b>*3577</b>        | <b>Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (magnetic tape cleaners)</b>                                                                                    |
|                      | 335           | Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                       |
|                      | 3351          | Electric Lighting Equipment Manufacturing                                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                       |
|                      | 33511         | Electric Lamp Bulb and Part Manufacturing                                         | E              | 3641                | Electric Lamp Bulbs and Tubes                                                                                                                         |
| U                    | 33512         | Lighting Fixture Manufacturing                                                    | R              | 3645                | Residential Electric Lighting Fixtures                                                                                                                |
|                      |               | Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing                               |                | *3999               | Manufacturing Industries, NEC (lamp shades of paper or textile)                                                                                       |
| U                    | 335122        | Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing | E              | 3646                | Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixtures                                                                                  |
| U                    | 335129        | Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing                                            | R              | 3648                | Lighting Equipment, NEC                                                                                                                               |
|                      |               |                                                                                   |                | *3699               | Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (Christmas tree lighting sets, electric insect lamps, electric fireplace logs, and trouble lights) |
|                      | 3352          | Household Appliance Manufacturing                                                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                       |
|                      | 33521         | Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                       |
| U                    | 335211        | Electric Housewares and Household Fan Manufacturing                               | R              | *3634               | Electric Housewares and Fans (except wall and baseboard heating units for permanent installation and electronic cigarette lighters)                   |
|                      |               |                                                                                   |                | <b>*3999</b>        | <b>Manufacturing Industries, NEC (electric hair clippers for humans)</b>                                                                              |
| U                    | 335212        | Household Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturing                                            | R              | 3635                | Household Vacuum Cleaners                                                                                                                             |
|                      |               |                                                                                   |                | *3639               | Household Appliances, NEC (floor waxing and floor polishing machines)                                                                                 |
|                      | 33522         | Major Appliance Manufacturing                                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                       |
| U                    | 335221        | Household Cooking Appliance Manufacturing                                         | E              | 3631                | Household Cooking Equipment                                                                                                                           |
| U                    | 335222        | Household Refrigerator and Home Freezer Manufacturing                             | E              | 3632                | Household Refrigerators and Home and Farm Freezers                                                                                                    |
| U                    | 335224        | Household Laundry Equipment Manufacturing                                         | E              | 3633                | Household Laundry Equipment                                                                                                                           |
| U                    | 335228        | Other Major Household Appliance Manufacturing                                     | R              | *3639               | Household Appliances, NEC (except floor waxing and floor polishing machines, and household sewing machines)                                           |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                     | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                     |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | 3353               | Electrical Equipment Manufacturing                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
|                 | 33531              | Electrical Equipment Manufacturing                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
| c               | 335311             | Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing             | R              | *3548               | Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment (transformers for arc-welders)                               |
|                 |                    |                                                                          |                | 3612                | Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformers                                                               |
| c               | 335312             | Motor and Generator Manufacturing                                        | R              | 3621                | Motors and Generators                                                                                         |
|                 |                    |                                                                          |                | *7694               | Armature Rewinding Shops (remanufacturing)                                                                    |
| u               | 335313             | Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing                       | E              | 3613                | Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus                                                                          |
| u               | 335314             | Relay and Industrial Control Manufacturing                               | E              | 3625                | Relays and Industrial Controls                                                                                |
|                 | 3359               | Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing                   |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
|                 | 33591              | Battery Manufacturing                                                    |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
| u               | 335911             | Storage Battery Manufacturing                                            | E              | 3691                | Storage Batteries                                                                                             |
| u               | 335912             | Primary Battery Manufacturing                                            | E              | 3692                | Primary Batteries, Dry and Wet                                                                                |
|                 | 33592              | Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing                    |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
| u               | 335921             | Fiber Optic Cable Manufacturing                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
|                 |                    |                                                                          |                | *3357               | Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (fiber optic cable-insulating only)                                 |
| u               | 335929             | Other Communication and Energy Wire Manufacturing                        | N              | *3357               | Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (communication and energy wire, except fiber optic-insulating only) |
|                 |                    |                                                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
|                 | 33593              | Wiring Device Manufacturing                                              |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
| u               | 335931             | Current-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing                             | E              | 3643                | Current-Carrying Wiring Devices                                                                               |
| u               | 335932             | Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing                          | R              | *3644               | Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices (except fishwire, electrical wiring tool)                                  |
|                 |                    |                                                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
|                 | 33599              | All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing               |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
|                 |                    |                                                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
| u               | 335991             | Carbon and Graphite Product Manufacturing                                | E              | 3624                | Carbon and Graphite Products                                                                                  |
| u               | 335999             | All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing | R              | 3629                | Electrical Industrial Apparatus, NEC                                                                          |
|                 |                    |                                                                          |                | *3699               | Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (other electrical industrial apparatus)                    |
|                 |                    |                                                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
|                 | 336                | Transportation Equipment Manufacturing                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
|                 | 3361               | Motor Vehicle Manufacturing                                              |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
|                 | 33611              | Automobile and Light Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing                    | N              | *3711               | Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (automobiles)                                                         |
| u               | 336111             | Automobile Manufacturing                                                 | N              | *3711               | Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (light trucks and utility vehicles)                                   |
| u               | 336112             | Light Truck and Utility Vehicle Manufacturing                            | N              | *3711               | Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (heavy duty trucks)                                                   |
|                 |                    |                                                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                               |
|                 | 33612              | Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                               |

| 1997<br>Country<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                                                             | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code                                     | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c 3362<br>u 33621<br>u 336211    | Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing<br>Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing<br>Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing | R              | *3711<br>3713<br>*3714<br>3715<br>3716<br>3792<br>*3799 | Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (kit car and other passenger car bodies)<br>Truck and Bus Bodies<br>Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (dump truck lifting mechanisms and fifth wheels)<br>Truck Trailers<br>Motor Homes<br>Travel Trailers and Campers<br>Transportation Equipment, NEC (automobile, boat, utility and light truck trailers) |
| c 336212<br>u 336213<br>u 336214 | Truck Trailer Manufacturing<br>Motor Home Manufacturing<br>Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing                               | E<br>E<br>R    |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3363<br>33631                    | Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing<br>Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing                                |                |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| u 336311                         | Carburetor, Piston, Piston Ring, and Valve Manufacturing                                                                         | E              | 3592                                                    | Carburetors, Pistons, Piston Rings, and Valves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| u 336312                         | Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing                                                                                   | N              | *3714                                                   | Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (gasoline engines and engine parts including rebuilt)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 33632                            | Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing                                                                  |                |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| u 336321<br>u 336322             | Vehicular Lighting Equipment Manufacturing<br>Other Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing              | E<br>R         | 3647<br>3694                                            | Vehicular Lighting Equipment<br>Electrical Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 33633                            | Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing                                                   | N              | *3714                                                   | Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (wiring harness sets, other than ignition; block heaters and battery heaters; instrument board assemblies; permanent defrosters; windshield washer-wiper mechanisms; cruise control mechanisms; and other electrical equipment for internal combustion engines)                                                    |
| 33634                            | Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing                                                                                         | N              | *3292<br>*3714                                          | Asbestos Products (asbestos brake linings and pads)<br>Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (brake and brake systems, including assemblies)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 33635                            | Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing                                                                   | N              | *3714                                                   | Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (transmissions and power train parts, including rebuilding)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                     | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | 33636                 | Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing                                    | N              | *2396               | Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (textile motor vehicle trimming)                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                 |                       |                                                                                          |                | *2399               | Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (seat belts, and seat and tire covers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                 |                       |                                                                                          |                | *2531               | Public Building and Related Furniture (seats for motor vehicles)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                 |                       |                                                                                          |                | *3499               | <b>Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal motor vehicle seat frames)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                 | 33637                 | Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping                                                             | E              | 3465                | Automotive Stampings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                 | 33639                 | Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing                                                  |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| u               | 336391                | Motor Vehicle Air-Conditioning Manufacturing                                             | N              | *3585               | Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment (motor vehicle air-conditioning)                                                                                                                                                       |
|                 |                       |                                                                                          |                | *3429               | <b>Hardware, NEC (luggage and utility racks)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                 |                       |                                                                                          | R              | *3519               | Internal Combustion Engines, NEC (stationary engine radiators)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 | 336399                | All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing                                              |                | *3599               | Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (gasoline, oil, and intake filters for internal combustion engines, except for motor vehicles)                                                                                                                                        |
|                 |                       |                                                                                          |                | *3714               | Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (except truck and bus bodies, trailers, engine and engine parts, motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment, motor vehicle steering and suspension components, motor vehicle brake systems, and motor vehicle transmission and power train parts) |
|                 |                       |                                                                                          |                | *3799               | <b>Transportation Equipment, NEC (trailer hitches)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                 | 3364                  | Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing                                                |                | *3721               | Aircraft (except research and development)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                 | 33641                 | Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing                                                |                | *3728               | <b>Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (target drones)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| u               | 336411                | Aircraft Manufacturing                                                                   | R              |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                 |                       |                                                                                          |                | *3724               | Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts (except research and development)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| u               | 336412                | Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing                                           | R              |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                 |                       |                                                                                          |                | *3728               | Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (except fluid power aircraft subassemblies, target drones, and research and development)                                                                                                                                                         |
| u               | 336413                | Other Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing                               | R              |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                 |                       |                                                                                          |                | *3761               | Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles (except research and development)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| u               | 336414                | Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing                                           | R              |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                 |                       |                                                                                          |                | *3764               | Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Units and Propulsion Unit Parts (except research and development)                                                                                                                                                                                |
| u               | 336415                | Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts Manufacturing | R              |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                 |                       |                                                                                          |                | *3769               | Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment (except research and development)                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| u               | 336419                | Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing       | R              |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try NAICS<br>Code    | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                                                                                          | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code    | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3365<br>33651                         | Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing<br>Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing                                                                                  | R              | *3531<br>*3743         | Construction Machinery and Equipment (railway track<br>maintenance equipment)<br>Railroad Equipment (except locomotive fuel lubricating or<br>cooling medium pumps)                               |
| 3366<br>33661<br>c 336611             | Ship and Boat Building<br>Ship and Boat Building<br>Ship Building and Repairing                                                                               | R              | *3731                  | Ship Building and Repairing (except floating dry docks<br>not associated with shipyards)                                                                                                          |
| c 336612<br>3369<br>33699<br>u 336991 | Boat Building<br>Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing<br>Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing<br>Motorcycle, Bicycle, and Parts Manufacturing | R              | *3732                  | Boat Building and Repairing (boat building)                                                                                                                                                       |
| u 336992                              | Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component<br>Manufacturing                                                                                           | R              | *3944<br>3751<br>*3711 | Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles. Except Dolls and<br>Bicycles (metal tricycles)<br>Motorcycles, Bicycles and Parts<br>Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (military<br>armored vehicles) |
| u 336999                              | All Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing                                                                                                              | R              | 3795<br>*3799          | Tanks and Tank Components<br>Transportation Equipment, NEC (except automobile, boat,<br>utility light truck trailers, trailer hitches, and wheelbarrows)                                          |
| 337<br>3371                           | Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing<br>Household and Institutional Furniture and Kitchen Cabinet<br>Manufacturing                                     |                |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 33711                                 | Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing                                                                                                             | R              | 2434<br>*5712          | Wood Kitchen Cabinets<br>Furniture Stores (custom wood cabinets)                                                                                                                                  |
| c 33712<br>337121                     | Household and Institutional Furniture Manufacturing<br>Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing                                                          | R              | 2512<br>*2514<br>*2515 | Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered<br>Metal Household Furniture (upholstered)<br>Mattress, Foundations, and Convertible Beds (convertible<br>sofas)                                            |
| u 337122                              | Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture<br>Manufacturing                                                                                                      | R              | *5712<br>*2511         | Furniture (custom made upholstered household furniture<br>except cabinets)<br>Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered (except<br>wood box spring frames)                                     |
| u 337124                              | Metal Household Furniture Manufacturing                                                                                                                       | R              | *5712                  | Furniture Stores (custom made wood nonupholstered<br>household furniture except cabinets)                                                                                                         |
| u 337125                              | Household Furniture (except Wood and Metal)<br>Manufacturing                                                                                                  | E              | *2514<br>2519          | Metal Household Furniture (except upholstered and<br>metal box spring frames)<br>Household Furniture, NEC                                                                                         |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                             | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c               | 337127                | Institutional Furniture Manufacturing                            | R              | *2531               | Public Building and Related Furniture (furniture made for public buildings)                                                                                    |
|                 |                       |                                                                  |                | *2541               | Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (wood lunchroom tables and chairs)                                                           |
|                 |                       |                                                                  |                | *2542               | Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers, Except Wood (lunchroom tables and chairs (except wood))                                          |
|                 |                       |                                                                  |                | *2599               | Furniture and Fixtures, NEC (except hospital beds)                                                                                                             |
|                 |                       |                                                                  |                | *3952               | Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artist's Materials (drafting tables and boards)                                                                                     |
|                 |                       |                                                                  |                | *3999               | Manufacturing Industries, NEC (beauty and barber chairs)                                                                                                       |
| u               | 337129                | Wood Television, Radio, and Sewing Machine Cabinet Manufacturing | E              | 2517                | Wood Television, Radio, Phonograph, and Sewing Machine Cabinets                                                                                                |
|                 | 3372                  | Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing              |                | 2521                | Wood Office Furniture                                                                                                                                          |
|                 | 33721                 | Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing              | E              | *2541               | Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (architectural woodwork, millwork, and fixtures)                                             |
| u               | 337211                | Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing                              | N              | 2522                | Office Furniture, Except Wood                                                                                                                                  |
| u               | 337212                | Custom Architectural Woodwork and Millwork Manufacturing         | E              | *2511               | Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered (wood box spring frames)                                                                                          |
|                 |                       |                                                                  |                | *2514               | Metal Household Furniture (metal box spring frames)                                                                                                            |
| c               | 337214                | Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing                     | N              | *2542               | Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving and Lockers, Except Wood (except lunchroom tables and chairs)                                                  |
| c               | 337215                | Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing          |                | *2541               | Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (except counter tops, custom architectural woodwork, millwork, lunchroom and other fixtures) |
|                 |                       |                                                                  |                | *2426               | Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (wood furniture frames and finished furniture parts)                                                                     |
|                 |                       |                                                                  |                | *3089               | Plastics Products, NEC (finished plastics furniture parts)                                                                                                     |
|                 |                       |                                                                  |                | *3429               | Hardware, NEC (convertible bed sleeper mechanisms, chair glides)                                                                                               |
|                 |                       |                                                                  |                | *3499               | Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal furniture frames)                                                                                                        |
| 3379            |                       | Other Furniture Related Product Manufacturing                    | R              | *2515               | Mattresses, Foundations and Convertible Beds (mattresses and foundations)                                                                                      |
| 33791           |                       | Mattress Manufacturing                                           |                | 2591                | Drapery Hardware and Window Blinds and Shades                                                                                                                  |
| 33792           |                       | Blind and Shade Manufacturing                                    | E              |                     |                                                                                                                                                                |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description               | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code    | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u                    | 339           | Miscellaneous Manufacturing                        |                |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                      | 3391          | Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing       |                |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                      | 33911         | Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing       |                |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| u                    | 339111        | Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture Manufacturing   | R              | *2599<br>3821<br>*3841 | Furniture and Fixtures, NEC (hospital beds)<br>Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture<br>Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus<br>(operating tables)                                                                              |
| u                    | 339112        | Surgical and Medical Instrument Manufacturing      | R              | *3841<br>*3829         | Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (except<br>tranquilizer guns and operating tables)<br>Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (medical<br>thermometers)                                                                  |
| u                    | 339113        | Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing      | R              | *3069<br>*3842         | Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber gloves and<br>life jackets)<br>Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and<br>Supplies (except electronic hearing aids)                                                                |
| u                    | 339114        | Dental Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing        | E              | *3851<br>3843          | Ophthalmic Goods (intra ocular lenses)<br>Dental Equipment and Supplies                                                                                                                                                                |
| u                    | 339115        | Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing                     | R              | *3851<br>*5995         | Ophthalmic Goods (except intra ocular lenses)<br>Optical Goods Stores (optical laboratories grinding of<br>lenses to prescription)                                                                                                     |
| u                    | 339116        | Dental Laboratories                                | E              | 8072                   | Dental Laboratories                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                      | 3399          | Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing                  |                |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| u                    | 33991         | Jewelry and Silverware Manufacturing               |                |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| u                    | 339911        | Jewelry (except Costume) Manufacturing             | R              | *3479<br>3911<br>*3479 | Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (jewelry<br>engraving and etching, including precious metal)<br>Jewelry, Precious Metal<br>Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (silver and<br>plated ware engraving and etching) |
| u                    | 339912        | Silverware and Hollowware Manufacturing            | R              | *3914                  | Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (except<br>nonprecious and precious plated metal cutlery and<br>flatware)                                                                                                            |
| u                    | 339913        | Jewelers' Material and Lapidary Work Manufacturing | R              | *3915                  | Jewelers' Findings and Materials, and Lapidary Work<br>(except watch jewels)                                                                                                                                                           |
| u                    | 339914        | Costume Jewelry and Novelty Manufacturing          | R              | *3479<br>3961          | Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (costume<br>jewelry engraving and etching)<br>Costume Jewelry and Costume Novelties, Except Precious<br>Metal                                                                             |
|                      | 33992         | Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing          | E              | 3949                   | Sporting and Athletic Goods, NEC                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| u                    | 33993         | Doll, Toy, and Game Manufacturing                  |                | *3069                  | Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (wet suits)                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| u                    | 339931        | Doll and Stuffed Toy Manufacturing                 | E              | 3942                   | Dolls and Stuffed Toys                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Country | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description              | Status Code | 1987 SIC Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                           |
|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u       | 339932          | Game, Toy, and Children's Vehicle Manufacturing   | R           | <b>*3069</b>  | <b>Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber toys, except dolls)</b>                                                  |
|         |                 |                                                   |             | <b>*3944</b>  | <b>Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles (except metal tricycles)</b>                     |
|         |                 |                                                   |             | <b>*3999</b>  | <b>Manufacturing Industries, NEC (embroidery kits)</b>                                                              |
| u       | 33994           | Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing      | E           | 3951          | Pens, Mechanical Pencils, and Parts                                                                                 |
| u       | 339941          | Pen and Mechanical Pencil Manufacturing           | R           | <b>*2631</b>  | <b>Public Buildings and Related Furniture (blackboards)</b>                                                         |
| u       | 339942          | Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing            |             | <b>*3579</b>  | <b>Office Machines, NEC (pencil sharpeners, staplers and other office equipment)</b>                                |
|         |                 |                                                   |             | <b>*3952</b>  | <b>Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artists' Materials (except drawing and india ink, and drafting tables and boards)</b> |
| u       | 339943          | Marking Device Manufacturing                      | E           | 3953          | Marking Devices                                                                                                     |
| u       | 339944          | Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Manufacturing       | E           | 3955          | Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons                                                                                      |
| u       | 33995           | Sign Manufacturing                                | R           | <b>*3993</b>  | <b>Signs and Advertising Specialties (signs)</b>                                                                    |
|         |                 | All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing             |             | 3053          | Gaskets, Packing, and Sealing Devices                                                                               |
| u       | 339991          | Gasket, Packing, and Sealing Device Manufacturing | E           | 3931          | Musical Instruments                                                                                                 |
| u       | 339992          | Musical Instrument Manufacturing                  | E           | 3965          | Fasteners, Buttons, Needles, and Pins                                                                               |
| u       | 339993          | Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing   | R           | <b>*3131</b>  | <b>Boat and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (metal buckles)</b>                                                         |
|         |                 |                                                   |             | 3991          | Brooms and Brushes                                                                                                  |
| u       | 339994          | Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing               | R           | <b>*2392</b>  | <b>Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (mops, floor and dust)</b>                                       |
|         |                 |                                                   |             | 3995          | Burial Caskets                                                                                                      |
| u       | 339995          | Burial Casket Manufacturing                       | E           | <b>*2499</b>  | <b>Wood Products, NEC (mirror and picture frames)</b>                                                               |
| u       | 339999          | All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing             | R           | <b>*3634</b>  | <b>Electric Housewares and Fans (electronic cigarette lighters)</b>                                                 |
|         |                 |                                                   |             | <b>*3999</b>  | <b>Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other miscellaneous products not specially provided for previously)</b>           |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try      | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                       | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U. S. SIC Description                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>42 Wholesale Trade</b> |               |                                                                                            |                     |                                                                                                                                                |
| u                         | 421           | Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods                                                             |                     |                                                                                                                                                |
| u                         | 4211          | Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts and Supplies Wholesalers                             |                     |                                                                                                                                                |
| u                         | 42111         | Automobile and Other Motor Vehicle Wholesalers                                             | E                   | 5012 Automobiles and Other Motor Vehicles                                                                                                      |
| u                         | 42112         | Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Wholesalers                                           | R                   | *5013 Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts (except parts sold via retail methods)                                                              |
| u                         | 42113         | Tire and Tube Wholesalers                                                                  | R                   | *5014 Tires and Tubes (except tires sold via retail method)                                                                                    |
| u                         | 42114         | Motor Vehicle Parts (Used) Wholesalers                                                     | R                   | *5015 Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (except sold via retail method)                                                                                |
| u                         | 4212          | Furniture and Home Furnishing Wholesalers                                                  |                     |                                                                                                                                                |
| u                         | 42121         | Furniture Wholesalers                                                                      | R                   |                                                                                                                                                |
| u                         | 42122         | Home Furnishing Wholesalers                                                                | R                   | *5021 Furniture (except furniture sold via retail method)                                                                                      |
|                           |               |                                                                                            |                     | *5023 Homefurnishings (except homefurnishings sold via retail method)                                                                          |
| u                         | 4213          | Lumber and Other Construction Materials Wholesalers                                        |                     |                                                                                                                                                |
| u                         | 42131         | Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panel Wholesalers                                      | E                   | 5031 Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels                                                                                                |
| u                         | 42132         | Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Material Wholesalers                                | R                   | 5032 Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials (except construction materials sold via retail method)                                   |
| u                         | 42133         | Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Material Wholesalers                                       | E                   | 5033 Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Materials                                                                                                 |
| u                         | 42139         | Other Construction Material Wholesalers                                                    |                     | *5039 Construction Materials, NEC (sold via wholesale method)                                                                                  |
| u                         | 4214          | Professional and Commercial Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers                             | R                   |                                                                                                                                                |
| u                         | 42141         | Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers                                            | E                   | 5043 Photographic Equipment and Supplies                                                                                                       |
| u                         | 42142         | Office Equipment Wholesalers                                                               | R                   | *5044 Office Equipment (except sold via retail method)                                                                                         |
| u                         | 42143         | Computer and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software Wholesalers                        | R                   | *5045 Computers and Computer Peripherals Equipment and Software (except computers, equipment, and software sold via retail method)             |
| u                         | 42144         | Other Commercial Equipment Wholesalers                                                     | E                   | 5046 Commercial Equipment, NEC                                                                                                                 |
| u                         | 42145         | Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers                           | R                   | *5047 Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (except medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies sold via retail method) |
| u                         | 42146         | Ophthalmic Goods Wholesalers                                                               | E                   | 5048 Ophthalmic Goods                                                                                                                          |
| u                         | 42149         | Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers                                      | R                   | *5049 Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (except religious and school supplies sold via retail method)                                   |
| u                         | 4215          | Metal and Mineral (except Petroleum) Wholesalers                                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                |
| u                         | 42151         | Metals Service Centers and Offices                                                         | E                   | 5051 Metals Service Centers and Offices                                                                                                        |
| u                         | 42152         | Coal and Other Mineral and Ore Wholesalers                                                 | E                   | 5052 Coal and Other Mineral and Ores                                                                                                           |
| u                         | 4216          | Electrical Goods Wholesalers                                                               |                     |                                                                                                                                                |
| u                         | 42161         | Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Construction Material Wholesalers | R                   | *5063 Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies and Construction Materials (except electrical supplies sold via retail method)       |
| u                         | 42162         | Electrical Appliance, Television, and Radio Set Wholesalers                                | E                   | 5064 Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets                                                                                          |

| 1997<br>Country | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                          | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                              |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u               | 42169         | Other Electronic Parts and Equipment Wholesalers                              | E              | 5065                | Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC                                                                                                    |
| u               | 4217          | Hardware, and Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers         |                |                     |                                                                                                                                        |
| u               | 42171         | Hardware Wholesalers                                                          | R              | *5072               | Hardware (except sold via retail method)                                                                                               |
| u               | 42172         | Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) Wholesalers           | R              | *5074               | Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) (except plumbing equipment sold via retail method)                             |
| u               | 42173         | Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers      | E              | 5075                | Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies                                                                           |
| u               | 42174         | Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers                              | E              | 5078                | Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies                                                                                                   |
| u               | 4218          | Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies Wholesalers                                |                |                     |                                                                                                                                        |
| u               | 42181         | Construction and Mining (except Oil Well) Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers | E              | 5082                | Construction and Mining (Except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment                                                                     |
| u               | 42182         | Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers                           | R              | *5083               | Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment (except lawn and garden equipment sold via retail method)                                      |
| u               | 42183         | Industrial Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers                                | R              | 5084                | Industrial Machinery and Equipment                                                                                                     |
| u               | 42184         | Industrial Supplies Wholesalers                                               | R              | *5085               | Industrial Supplies (fluid power accessories)                                                                                          |
| u               | 42185         | Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers                      | R              | *5085               | Industrial Supplies (except fluid power accessories)                                                                                   |
|                 |               |                                                                               |                | *5087               | Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (except sales of the service establishment equipment and supplies sold via retail method) |
| u               | 42186         | Transportation Equipment and Supplies (except Motor Vehicle) Wholesalers      | R              | 5088                | Transportation Equipment and Supplies, Except Motor Vehicles                                                                           |
|                 |               |                                                                               |                | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (yacht brokers)                                                                                                 |
| u               | 4219          | Miscellaneous Durable Goods Wholesalers                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                                        |
| u               | 42191         | Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Wholesalers                      | E              | 5091                | Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies                                                                                           |
| u               | 42192         | Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Wholesalers                                  | E              | 5092                | Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies                                                                                                      |
| u               | 42193         | Recyclable Material Wholesalers                                               | E              | 5093                | Scrap and Waste Materials                                                                                                              |
| u               | 42194         | Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone, and Precious Metal Wholesalers                | E              | 5094                | Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals                                                                                 |
| u               | 42199         | Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Wholesalers                                 | R              | 5099                | Durable Goods, NEC                                                                                                                     |
|                 |               |                                                                               |                | *7822               | Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution (prerecorded video tapes - distribution)                                                    |
| u               | 422           | Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods                                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                                        |
| u               | 4221          | Paper and Paper Product Wholesalers                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                                                        |
| u               | 42211         | Printing and Writing Paper Wholesalers                                        | E              | 5111                | Printing and Writing Paper                                                                                                             |
| u               | 42212         | Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesalers                                    | R              | *5112               | Stationery and Office Supplies (except stationery and office supplies sold via retail method)                                          |
| u               | 42213         | Industrial and Personal Service Paper Wholesalers                             | E              | 5113                | Industrial and Personal Service Paper                                                                                                  |
| u               | 4222          | Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Wholesalers                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                                                        |
| u               | 42221         | Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Wholesalers                                     | E              | 5122                | Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries                                                                                     |
| u               | 4223          | Apparel, Piece Goods, and Notions Wholesalers                                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                                        |
| u               | 42231         | Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Wholesalers                         | R              | *5131               | Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (except piece                                                                                |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                              | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u 42232                            | Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Wholesalers                              | E              | 5136                | Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings                                                     |
| u 42233                            | Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories Wholesalers            | E              | 5137                | Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories                                   |
| u 42234                            | Footwear Wholesalers                                                              | E              | 5139                | Footwear                                                                                     |
| u 4224                             | Grocery and Related Product Wholesalers                                           | E              | 5141                | Groceries, General Line                                                                      |
| u 42241                            | General Line Grocery Wholesalers                                                  | E              | 5142                | Packaged Frozen Foods                                                                        |
| u 42242                            | Packaged Frozen Food Wholesalers                                                  | E              | 5143                | Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned                                                       |
| u 42243                            | Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Wholesalers                                | E              | 5144                | Poultry and Poultry Products                                                                 |
| u 42244                            | Poultry and Poultry Product Wholesalers                                           | E              | 5145                | Confectionery                                                                                |
| u 42245                            | Confectionery Wholesalers                                                         | E              | 5146                | Fish and Seafoods                                                                            |
| u 42246                            | Fish and Seafood Wholesalers                                                      | E              | 5147                | Meats and Meat Products (except boxed beef)                                                  |
| u 42247                            | Meat and Meat Product Wholesalers                                                 | R              | 5148                | Fresh Fruits and Vegetables                                                                  |
| u 42248                            | Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesalers                                             | E              | 5149                | Groceries and Related Products, NEC (except bottling mineral or spring water)                |
| u 42249                            | Other Grocery and Related Products Wholesalers                                    | R              |                     |                                                                                              |
| u 4225                             | Farm Product Raw Material Wholesalers                                             |                |                     |                                                                                              |
| u 42251                            | Grain and Field Bean Wholesalers                                                  | E              | 5153                | Grain and Field Beans                                                                        |
| u 42252                            | Livestock Wholesalers                                                             | E              | 5154                | Livestock                                                                                    |
| u 42259                            | Other Farm Product Raw Material Wholesalers                                       | E              | 5159                | Farm-Product Raw Materials, NEC                                                              |
| u 4226                             | Chemical and Allied Products Wholesalers                                          | E              |                     |                                                                                              |
| u 42261                            | Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Wholesalers                         | E              | 5162                | Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes                                                |
| u 42269                            | Other Chemical and Allied Products Wholesalers                                    | E              | 5169                | Chemicals and Allied Products, NEC                                                           |
| u 4227                             | Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers                                      |                |                     |                                                                                              |
| u 42271                            | Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals                                             | R              |                     |                                                                                              |
| u 42272                            | Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals) | E              | *5171               | Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals (except petroleum sold via retail method)              |
| u 4228                             | Beer, Wine, and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Wholesalers                          |                | 5172                | Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers, Except Bulk Stations and Terminals             |
| u 42281                            | Beer and Ale Wholesalers                                                          | E              | 5181                | Beer and Ale                                                                                 |
| u 42282                            | Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Wholesalers                                 | E              | 5182                | Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages                                                       |
| u 4229                             | Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Wholesalers                                        |                |                     |                                                                                              |
| u 42291                            | Farm Supplies Wholesalers                                                         | R              | *5191               | Farm Supplies (except lawn and garden supplies sold via retail method)                       |
| u 42292                            | Book, Periodical, and Newspaper Wholesalers                                       | E              | 5192                | Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers                                                           |
| u 42293                            | Flower, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies Wholesalers                         | E              | *5193               | Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies (except nursery stock sold via retail method) |
| u 42294                            | Tobacco and Tobacco Product Wholesalers                                           | E              | 5194                | Tobacco and Tobacco Products                                                                 |
| u 42295                            | Paint, Varnish, and Supplies Wholesalers                                          | E              | 5198                | Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies                                                              |
| u 42299                            | Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Wholesalers                                  | R              | *5199               | Nondurable Goods, NEC (except specialty advertising)                                         |

| Country | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description              | Status Code | 1987 SIC Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                     |
|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | <b>44-45</b>    | <b>Retail Trade</b>                               |             |               |                                                                                                               |
| c       | 441             | Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers                   |             |               |                                                                                                               |
| c       | 4411            | Automobile Dealers                                |             |               |                                                                                                               |
| c       | 44111           | New Car Dealers                                   | E           | 5511          | Motor Vehicle Dealers (New and Used)                                                                          |
| c       | 44112           | Used Car Dealers                                  | E           | 5521          | Motor Vehicle Dealers (Used Only)                                                                             |
| c       | 4412            | Other Motor Vehicle Dealers                       |             |               |                                                                                                               |
| c       | 44121           | Recreational Vehicle Dealers                      | E           | 5561          | Recreational Vehicle Dealers                                                                                  |
| c       | 44122           | Motorcycle, Boat, and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers |             |               |                                                                                                               |
| u       | 441221          | Motorcycle Dealers                                | E           | 5571          | Motorcycle Dealers                                                                                            |
| u       | 441222          | Boat Dealers                                      | E           | 5551          | Boat Dealers                                                                                                  |
| u       | 441229          | All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers                   | E           | 5599          | Automotive Dealers, NEC                                                                                       |
| c       | 4413            | Automotive Parts, Accessories, and Tire Stores    |             |               |                                                                                                               |
| c       | 44131           | Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores           | N           | *5013         | Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts (Wholesale) (auto parts sold via retail method)                          |
|         |                 |                                                   |             | *5731         | Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (automobile radios)                                        |
|         |                 |                                                   |             | *5015         | <b>Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (sold via retail method)</b>                                                     |
| c       | 44132           | Tire Dealers                                      | N           | *5531         | Auto and Home Supply Stores (auto supply stores)                                                              |
|         |                 |                                                   |             | *5014         | Tires and Tubes (Wholesale) (tires and tubes sold via retail method)                                          |
|         |                 |                                                   |             | *5531         | Auto and Home Supply Stores (tires and tubes)                                                                 |
| c       | 442             | Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores             |             |               |                                                                                                               |
| c       | 4421            | Furniture Stores                                  | R           | *5021         | Furniture (Wholesale) (sold via the retail method)                                                            |
| c       | 44211           | Furniture Stores                                  |             | *5712         | Furniture Stores (except custom furniture and cabinets)                                                       |
| c       | 4422            | Home Furnishings Stores                           |             |               |                                                                                                               |
| c       | 44221           | Floor Covering Stores                             | R           | *5023         | Homefurnishings (Wholesale) (floor covering sold via retail method)                                           |
|         |                 |                                                   |             | 5713          | Floor Coverings Stores                                                                                        |
| c       | 44229           | Other Home Furnishings Stores                     |             |               |                                                                                                               |
| c       | 442291          | Window Treatment Stores                           | N           | *5714         | Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (drapery and curtain stores)                                          |
|         |                 |                                                   |             | *5719         | Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (blinds and shades)                                                      |
| u       | 442299          | All Other Home Furnishings Stores                 | R           | *5719         | Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (except pottery and crafts made and sold on site and window furnishings) |
|         |                 |                                                   |             | *7699         | <b>Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (custom picture framing)</b>                                        |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                        | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c                    | 443           | Electronics and Appliance Stores                            |                | 5722                | Household Appliance Stores                                                                                                                  |
| c                    | 4431          | Electronics and Appliance Stores                            |                | *7623               | Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Service and Repair Shops (retailing new refrigerators from a storefront and repairing refrigerators)     |
| c                    | 44311         | Appliance, Television, and Other Electronics Stores         |                | *7629               | Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (retailing new electrical and electronic appliances from a storefront and repairing appliances) |
| u                    | 443111        | Household Appliance Stores                                  | R              |                     |                                                                                                                                             |
|                      |               |                                                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                                             |
| u                    | 443112        | Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores             | R              | *5731               | Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (except auto radios)                                                                     |
|                      |               |                                                             |                | *5999               | Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (typewriters and telephones)                                                                               |
|                      |               |                                                             |                | *7622               | Radio and Television Repair Shops (retailing new radios and TVs from a storefront and repairing radios and TVs)                             |
| c                    | 44312         | Computer and Software Stores                                | R              | *5045               | Computers and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software (sold via retail method)                                                           |
|                      |               |                                                             |                | 5734                | Computer and Computer Software Stores                                                                                                       |
|                      |               |                                                             |                | *7378               | Computer Maintenance and Repair (retailing new computers from a storefront and repairing computers)                                         |
|                      |               |                                                             |                | 5046                | Camera and Photographic Supply Stores                                                                                                       |
| c                    | 44313         | Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores                     | E              |                     |                                                                                                                                             |
| c                    | 444           | Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers |                |                     |                                                                                                                                             |
| c                    | 4441          | Building Material and Supplies Dealers                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                                             |
| c                    | 44411         | Home Centers                                                | N              | *5211               | Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers (home center stores)                                                                            |
| c                    | 44412         | Paint and Wallpaper Stores                                  | R              | *5231               | Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores (paint and wallpaper)                                                                                    |
| c                    | 44413         | Hardware Stores                                             | R              | *5072               | Hardware (sold via retail method)                                                                                                           |
|                      |               |                                                             |                | 5251                | Hardware Stores                                                                                                                             |
| c                    | 44419         | Other Building Material Dealers                             | R              | *5032               | Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials (Wholesale) (sold via retail method)                                                       |
|                      |               |                                                             |                | *5039               | Construction Materials, NEC (Wholesale) (glass, sold via retail method)                                                                     |
|                      |               |                                                             |                | *5063               | Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Construction Materials (Wholesale) (sold via retail method)                        |
|                      |               |                                                             |                | *5074               | Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics, sold via retail method)                                                             |
|                      |               |                                                             |                | *5211               | Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers (except home centers)                                                                           |
|                      |               |                                                             |                | *5231               | Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores (glass)                                                                                                  |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                       | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                           |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                       | Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores              |                |                     |                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 4442                  | Outdoor Power Equipment Stores                             | N              | *5083               | Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment (Wholesale)<br>(sold via retail method)                                     |
| c               | 44421                 |                                                            |                | *5261               | Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (outdoor power equipment)                                           |
|                 |                       | Nursery and Garden Centers                                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 44422                 |                                                            | R              | *5191               | Farm Supplies (sold via retail method)                                                                              |
|                 |                       |                                                            |                | *5193               | Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies (sold via retail method)                                             |
|                 |                       |                                                            |                | *5261               | Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (except outdoor power equipment)                                    |
|                 |                       | Food and Beverage Stores                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 445                   | Grocery Stores                                             | N              | *5411               | Grocery Stores (except convenience stores and grocery stores with substantial general merchandise)                  |
| c               | 4451                  | Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores |                |                     |                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 44511                 |                                                            | N              | *5411               | Grocery Stores (convenience stores without gas)                                                                     |
| c               | 44512                 | Convenience Stores                                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 4452                  | Specialty Food Stores                                      | R              | *5421               | Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (meat except freezer provisioners)                  |
| c               | 44521                 | Meat Markets                                               |                |                     |                                                                                                                     |
|                 |                       | Fish and Seafood Markets                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 44522                 |                                                            | N              | *5499               | Miscellaneous Food Stores (poultry and poultry products)                                                            |
|                 |                       |                                                            |                | *5421               | Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (seafood)                                           |
| c               | 44523                 | Fruit and Vegetable Markets                                | E              | 5431                | Fruit and Vegetable Markets                                                                                         |
| c               | 44529                 | Other Specialty Food Stores                                |                |                     |                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 445291                | Baked Goods Stores                                         | R              | *5461               | Retail Bakeries (selling only)                                                                                      |
| c               | 445292                | Confectionery and Nut Stores                               | E              | 5441                | Candy, Nut and Confectionery Stores                                                                                 |
| c               | 445299                | All Other Specialty Food Stores                            | R              | *5499               | Miscellaneous Food Stores (except food supplements, poultry stores, and stores with food for immediate consumption) |
|                 |                       | Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores                              |                |                     |                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 4453                  |                                                            |                | 5451                | Dairy Products Stores                                                                                               |
| c               | 44531                 | Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores                              |                |                     |                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 446                   | Health and Personal Care Stores                            | E              | 5921                | Liquor Stores                                                                                                       |
| c               | 4461                  | Health and Personal Care Stores                            |                |                     |                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 44611                 | Pharmacies and Drug Stores                                 | E              | 5912                | Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores                                                                                  |
| c               | 44612                 | Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores             | N              | *5087               | Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies sold via retail method) |
|                 |                       | Optical Goods Stores                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 44613                 |                                                            |                | *5999               | Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (cosmetics and perfumes)                                                           |
| c               | 44619                 | Other Health and Personal Care Stores                      | R              | *5995               | Optical Goods Stores (except labs grinding prescription lenses)                                                     |
| c               | 446191                | Food (Health) Supplement Stores                            | N              | *5499               | Miscellaneous Food Stores (food supplements)                                                                        |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                 | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                   |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c                    | 446199        | All Other Health and Personal Care Stores            | N              | *5047               | Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies<br>(sold via retail method)                            |
|                      |               |                                                      |                | *5999               | Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (hearing aids and<br>artificial limbs)                                     |
| c                    | 447           | Gasoline Stations                                    |                |                     |                                                                                                             |
| c                    | 4471          | Gasoline Stations                                    |                |                     |                                                                                                             |
| c                    | 44711         | Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores            | N              | *541                | Gasoline Service Station (gasoline station with convenience<br>store)                                       |
|                      |               |                                                      |                | *5411               | Grocery Stores (convenience store with gas)                                                                 |
|                      |               |                                                      |                | *541                | Gasoline Service Station (gasoline station without<br>convenience store)                                    |
| c                    | 44719         | Other Gasoline Stations                              | N              |                     |                                                                                                             |
| c                    | 448           | Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores             |                |                     |                                                                                                             |
| c                    | 4481          | Clothing Stores                                      |                |                     |                                                                                                             |
| c                    | 44811         | Men's Clothing Stores                                | R              | *5611               | Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (clothing<br>stores)                                          |
| c                    | 44812         | Women's Clothing Stores                              | E              | 5621                | Women's Clothing Stores                                                                                     |
| c                    | 44813         | Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores              | E              | 5641                | Children's and Infants' Wear Stores                                                                         |
| c                    | 44814         | Family Clothing Stores                               | E              | 5651                | Family Clothing Stores                                                                                      |
| c                    | 44815         | Clothing Accessories Stores                          | N              | *5611               | Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores<br>(accessories)                                              |
|                      |               |                                                      |                | *5632               | Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (accessories)                                                        |
|                      |               |                                                      |                | *5699               | Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (accessories)                                                    |
|                      |               |                                                      |                | *5699               | Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores<br>(miscellaneous apparel)                                       |
| c                    | 44819         | Other Clothing Stores                                | R              | *5632               | Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (specialty stores)                                                   |
|                      |               |                                                      |                |                     |                                                                                                             |
| c                    | 4482          | Shoe Stores                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                             |
| c                    | 44821         | Shoe Stores                                          | E              | 5661                | Shoe Stores                                                                                                 |
| c                    | 4483          | Jewelry, Luggage, and Leather Goods Stores           |                |                     |                                                                                                             |
| c                    | 44831         | Jewelry Stores                                       | R              | 5944                | Jewelry Stores                                                                                              |
| c                    | 44832         | Luggage and Leather Goods Stores                     | E              | 5948                | Luggage and Leather Goods Stores                                                                            |
| c                    | 451           | Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book, and Music Stores        |                |                     |                                                                                                             |
| c                    | 4511          | Sporting Goods, Hobby, and Musical Instrument Stores |                |                     |                                                                                                             |
| c                    | 45111         | Sporting Goods Stores                                | R              | 5941                | Sporting Goods Stores and Bicycle Shops                                                                     |
|                      |               |                                                      |                | *7699               | Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (retailing new<br>bicycles from a storefront and repairing bicycles) |
| c                    | 45112         | Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores                          | E              | 5945                | Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores                                                                                 |
| c                    | 45113         | Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores           | R              | *5714               | Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (upholstery<br>materials)                                           |
|                      |               |                                                      |                | 5949                | Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores                                                                  |
| c                    | 4512          | Book, Periodical, and Music Stores                   | E              | 5736                | Musical Instruments Stores                                                                                  |
| c                    | 45121         | Book Stores and News Dealers                         |                |                     |                                                                                                             |
| u                    | 451211        | Book Stores                                          | E              | 5942                | Book Stores                                                                                                 |

| 1997<br>Country | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                            | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u               | 451212        | News Dealers and Newsstands                                     | E              | 5994                | News Dealers and Newsstands                                                                                                                                                  |
| c               | 45122         | Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc, and Record Stores               | E              | 5735                | Record and Prerecorded Tape Stores                                                                                                                                           |
| c               | 452           | General Merchandise Stores                                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| c               | 4521          | Department Stores                                               | E              | 5311                | Department Stores                                                                                                                                                            |
| c               | 45211         | Department Stores                                               |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| c               | 4529          | Other General Merchandise Stores                                |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| c               | 45291         | Warehouse Clubs and Superstores                                 | N              | *5399               | Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (warehouse clubs and supermarket/general merchandise combination)                                                                   |
|                 |               |                                                                 |                | *5411               | Grocery Stores (grocery stores and supermarkets selling substantial amounts of nonfood items)                                                                                |
|                 |               |                                                                 | R              | *5399               | Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (except warehouse club and supermarket/general merchandise combination)                                                             |
| c               | 45299         | All Other General Merchandise Stores                            |                | 5331                | Variety Stores                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 |               |                                                                 |                | *5531               | Auto and Home Supply Stores (other auto and home supply stores)                                                                                                              |
| c               | 453           | Miscellaneous Store Retailers                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| c               | 4531          | Florists                                                        | E              | 5992                | Florists                                                                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 45311         | Florists                                                        |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| c               | 4532          | Office Supplies, Stationery, and Gift Stores                    | R              | *5044               | Office Equipment (sold via retail method)                                                                                                                                    |
| c               | 45321         | Office Supplies and Stationery Stores                           |                | *5049               | Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (school supplies sold via retail method)                                                                                            |
|                 |               |                                                                 |                | *5112               | Stationery and Office Supplies (sold via retail method)                                                                                                                      |
| c               | 45322         | Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores                              | E              | 5943                | Stationery Stores                                                                                                                                                            |
| c               | 4533          | Used Merchandise Stores                                         |                | 5947                | Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops                                                                                                                                            |
| c               | 45331         | Used Merchandise Stores                                         | R              | *5932               | Used Merchandise Stores (except pawn shops)                                                                                                                                  |
| c               | 4539          | Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| c               | 45391         | Pet and Pet Supplies Stores                                     | N              | *5999               | Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (pet and pet supplies)                                                                                                                      |
| c               | 45392         | Art Dealers                                                     | N              | *5999               | Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (art dealer)                                                                                                                                |
| c               | 45393         | Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers                              | E              | 5271                | Mobile Home Dealers                                                                                                                                                          |
| c               | 45399         | All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| u               | 453991        | Tobacco Stores                                                  | E              | 5993                | Tobacco Stores and Stands                                                                                                                                                    |
| u               | 453998        | All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores) | R              | *5999               | Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (except art, pet and pet supplies, hearing aids, artificial limbs, cosmetics, telephones, typewriters, personal appliances, and rough gems) |
| c               | 454           | Nonstore Retailers                                              |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| c               | 4541          | Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| c               | 45411         | Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses                       | E              | 5961                | Catalog and Mail-Order Houses                                                                                                                                                |
| c               | 4542          | Vending Machine Operators                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                              |

| Country | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description          | Status Code | 1987 SIC Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                              |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c       | 45421           | Vending Machine Operators                     | E           | 5962          | Automatic Merchandise Machine Operators                                                |
| c       | 4543            | Direct Selling Establishments                 |             |               |                                                                                        |
| c       | 45431           | Fuel Dealers                                  |             |               |                                                                                        |
| u       | 454311          | Heating Oil Dealers                           | R           | *5171         | Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals (heating oil sold to final consumer)             |
| u       | 454312          | Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers | R           | 5983          | Fuel Oil Dealers                                                                       |
|         |                 |                                               |             | *5171         | Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals (LP gas sold to final consumer)                  |
| u       | 454319          | Other Fuel Dealers                            | E           | 5984          | Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers                                          |
| c       | 45439           | Other Direct Selling Establishments           | R           | 5989          | Fuel Dealers, NEC                                                                      |
|         |                 |                                               |             | *5421         | Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (freezer provisioners) |
|         |                 |                                               |             | *5963         | Direct Selling Establishments (except mobile food services)                            |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                    | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                            |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | <b>48-49</b>          | <b>Transportation and Warehousing</b>                   |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
|                 | 481                   | Air Transportation                                      |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
|                 | 4811                  | Scheduled Air Transportation                            |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
|                 | 48111                 | Scheduled Air Transportation                            |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| u               | 481111                | Scheduled Passenger Air Transportation                  | N              | *4512               | Air Transportation, Scheduled (passenger)                                                            |
| u               | 481112                | Scheduled Freight Air Transportation                    | N              | *4512               | Air Transportation, Scheduled (freight)                                                              |
|                 | 4812                  | Nonscheduled Air Transportation                         |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
|                 | 48121                 | Nonscheduled Air Transportation                         |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| u               | 481211                | Nonscheduled Chartered Passenger Air Transportation     | N              | *4522               | Air Transportation, Nonscheduled (passenger)                                                         |
| u               | 481212                | Nonscheduled Chartered Freight Air Transportation       | N              | *4522               | Air Transportation, Nonscheduled (freight)                                                           |
| u               | 481219                | Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation                   | N              |                     | Establishments that use general purpose aircraft to provide a variety of specialized flying services |
|                 | 482                   | Rail Transportation                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
|                 | 4821                  | Rail Transportation                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
|                 | 48211                 | Rail Transportation                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| u               | 482111                | Line-Haul Railroads                                     | E              | 4011                | Railroads, Line-Haul Operating                                                                       |
| c               | 482112                | Short Line Railroads                                    | N              | *4013               | Railroad Switching and Terminal Establishments (belt line and logging railroads)                     |
|                 | 483                   | Water Transportation                                    |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
|                 | 4831                  | Deep Sea, Coastal, and Great Lakes Water Transportation |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
|                 | 48311                 | Deep Sea, Coastal, and Great Lakes Water Transportation |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| u               | 483111                | Deep Sea Freight Transportation                         | E              | 4412                | Deep Sea Foreign Transportation of Freight                                                           |
| u               | 483112                | Deep Sea Passenger Transportation                       | R              | *4481               | Deep Sea Transportation of Passengers, Except by Ferry (deep sea activities)                         |
|                 |                       |                                                         |                | 4424                | Deep Sea Domestic Transportation of Freight                                                          |
| u               | 483113                | Coastal and Great Lakes Freight Transportation          | R              | 4432                | Freight Transportation on the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Seaway                                      |
|                 |                       |                                                         |                | *4481               | Deep Sea Transportation of Passengers, Except by Ferry (coastal activities)                          |
| u               | 483114                | Coastal and Great Lakes Passenger Transportation        | R              | *4482               | Ferries (coastal and Great Lakes)                                                                    |
|                 | 4832                  | Inland Water Transportation                             |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
|                 | 48321                 | Inland Water Transportation                             |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| u               | 483211                | Inland Water Freight Transportation                     | E              | 4449                | Water Transportation of Freight, NEC                                                                 |
| u               | 483212                | Inland Water Passenger Transportation                   | R              | *4482               | Ferries (inland)                                                                                     |
|                 |                       |                                                         |                | *4489               | Water Transportation of Passengers, NEC (water taxi)                                                 |
|                 | 484                   | Truck Transportation                                    |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
|                 | 4841                  | General Freight Trucking                                |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
|                 | 48411                 | General Freight Trucking, Local                         | N              | *4212               | Local Trucking without Storage (general freight)                                                     |
|                 |                       |                                                         |                | *4214               | Local Trucking with Storage (general freight)                                                        |
|                 | 48412                 | General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance                 |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| c               | 484121                | General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Truckload      | N              | *4213               | Trucking, Except Local (general freight, truckload)                                                  |

| 1997<br>Country<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                            | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C 484122                         | General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Less Than Truckload    | N              | *4213               | Trucking, Except Local (general freight, less than truckload)                                        |
| 4842                             | Specialized Freight Trucking                                    |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| 48421                            | Used Household and Office Goods Moving                          | N              | *4212               | Local Trucking Without Storage (household goods moving)                                              |
|                                  |                                                                 |                | *4213               | Trucking, Except Local (household goods moving)                                                      |
|                                  |                                                                 |                | *4214               | Local Trucking With Storage (household goods moving)                                                 |
| 48422                            | Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local         | N              | *4212               | Local Trucking without Storage (specialized freight)                                                 |
| 48423                            | Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long-Distance | N              | *4214               | Local Trucking with Storage (specialized freight)                                                    |
|                                  |                                                                 |                | *4213               | Trucking, Except Local (specialized freight)                                                         |
| 485                              | Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation                     |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| 4851                             | Urban Transit Systems                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| 48511                            | Urban Transit Systems                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| U 485111                         | Mixed Mode Transit Systems                                      | N              | *4111               | Local and Suburban Transit (mixed mode)                                                              |
| U 485112                         | Commuter Rail Systems                                           | N              | *4111               | Local and Suburban Transit (commuter rail)                                                           |
| U 485113                         | Bus and Other Motor Vehicle Transit Systems                     | N              | *4111               | Local and Suburban Transit (bus and motor vehicle)                                                   |
| U 485119                         | Other Urban Transit Systems                                     | N              | *4111               | Local and Suburban Transit (other than mixed mode, commuter rail, and bus and motor vehicle)         |
| 4852                             | Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation                         |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| 48521                            | Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation                         | E              | 4131                | Intercity and Rural Bus Transportation                                                               |
| 4853                             | Taxi and Limousine Service                                      |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| 48531                            | Taxi Service                                                    | R              | 4121                | Taxicabs                                                                                             |
|                                  |                                                                 |                | *4899               | Communications Services, NEC (taxi cab dispatch services)                                            |
| 48532                            | Limousine Service                                               | N              | *4119               | Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (limousine rental with driver and automobile rental with driver) |
| 4854                             | School and Employee Bus Transportation                          |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| 48541                            | School and Employee Bus Transportation                          | R              | 4151                | School Buses                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                                                 |                | *4119               | Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (employee transportation)                                        |
| 4855                             | Charter Bus Industry                                            |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| 48551                            | Charter Bus Industry                                            | R              | 4141                | Local Charter Bus Service                                                                            |
|                                  |                                                                 |                | 4142                | Bus Charter Services, Except Local                                                                   |
| 4859                             | Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation               |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| 48599                            | Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation               |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| U 485991                         | Special Needs Transportation                                    | N              | *4119               | Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (special needs transportation)                                   |
| U 485999                         | All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation           | R              | *4111               | Local and Suburban Transit (airport transportation service)                                          |
|                                  |                                                                 |                | *4119               | Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (hearse rental with driver and carpool and vanpool operation)    |
| 486                              | Pipeline Transportation                                         |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| 4861                             | Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil                            |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| 48611                            | Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil                            | E              | 4612                | Crude Petroleum Pipelines                                                                            |

| Coun-<br>try | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code            | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                                                                                                     | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code     | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | 4862<br>48621                    | Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas<br>Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas                                                                                         | R              | 4922<br>*4923           | Natural Gas Transmission<br>Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution (transmission)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|              | 4869<br>48691                    | Other Pipeline Transportation<br>Pipeline Transportation of Refined<br>Petroleum Products                                                                                | E              | 4613                    | Refined Petroleum Pipelines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|              | 48699<br>487<br>4871<br>48711    | All Other Pipeline Transportation<br>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation<br>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land<br>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land | E              | 4619                    | Pipelines, NEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|              | 4872<br>48721                    | Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water<br>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water                                                                             | N              | *4119<br>*4789<br>*7999 | Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (sightseeing buses<br>and cable and cog railways, except scenic)<br>Transportation Services, NEC (horse-drawn cabs and<br>carriages)<br>Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (scenic<br>transport operations, land)                                                                                                                                 |
|              | 4879<br>48799                    | Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other<br>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other                                                                             | N              | *4489<br>*7999          | Water Transportation of Passengers, NEC (airboats,<br>excursion boats, and sightseeing boats)<br>Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (charter<br>fishing)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|              | 488<br>4881<br>48811<br>c 488111 | Support Activities for Transportation<br>Support Activities for Air Transportation<br>Airport Operations<br>Air Traffic Control                                          | N              | *4522<br>*7999          | Air Transportation, Nonscheduled (sightseeing planes)<br>Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (aerial<br>tramways, scenic and amusement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|              | c 488119                         | Other Airport Operations                                                                                                                                                 | N              | *4581<br>*9621<br>*4581 | Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services<br>(private air traffic control)<br>Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs<br>(government air traffic control)<br>Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services<br>(airfreight handling at airports, hangar operations, airport<br>terminal services, aircraft storage, airports, and flying<br>fields) |
|              | 48819                            | Other Support Activities for Air Transportation                                                                                                                          | N              | *4959<br>*4581          | Sanitary Services, NEC (vacuuming of runways)<br>Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services<br>(aircraft servicing and repairing)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                                              | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code                       | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4882<br>48821                         | Support Activities for Rail Transportation<br>Support Activities for Rail Transportation                          | R              | *4013<br>*4741                            | Railroad Switching and Terminal Establishments (all but short line railroads)<br>Rental of Railroad Cars (grain leveling in railroad cars, grain trimming for railroad equipment, precooling of fruits and vegetables in connection with transportation, and railroad car cleaning, icing, ventilating, and heating)                                     |
| 4883<br>48831                         | Support Activities for Water Transportation<br>Port and Harbor Operations                                         | N              | *4789                                     | Transportation Services, NEC (car loading and unloading, cleaning of railroad ballasts; dining, parlor, sleeping, and other car operations; and railroad maintenance)                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 48832<br>48833                        | Marine Cargo Handling<br>Navigational Services to Shipping                                                        | R<br>N         | *4491<br>*4499<br>*4491<br>*4492<br>*4499 | Marine Cargo Handling (dock and pier operations)<br>Water Transportation Services, NEC (lighthouse and canal operations)<br>Marine Cargo Handling (all but dock and pier operations)<br>Towing and Tugboat Services<br>Water Transportation Services, NEC (piloting vessels in and out of harbors and marine salvage)                                    |
| 48839                                 | Other Support Activities for Water Transportation                                                                 | R              | *3731<br>*4499                            | Ship Building and Repairing (floating dry docks not associated with a shipyard)<br>Water Transportation Services, NEC (all but lighthouse operations, piloting vessels in and out of harbors, boat and ship rental, marine salvage, and canal operations)                                                                                                |
| 4884<br>48841                         | Support Activities for Road Transportation<br>Motor Vehicle Towing                                                | N              | *4785<br>*7699                            | Fixed Facilities and Inspection and Weighing Services for Motor Vehicle Transportation (marine cargo checkers)<br>Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (ship scaling)                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 48849                                 | Other Support Activities for Road Transportation                                                                  | R              | *7549<br>4173<br>4231<br>*4785            | Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (towing)<br>Terminal and Service Facilities for Motor Vehicle Passenger Transportation<br>Terminal and Joint Terminal Maintenance Facilities for Motor Freight Transportation<br>Fixed Facilities and Inspection and Weighing Services for Motor Vehicle Transportation (all but marine cargo checkers) |
| 4885<br>48851                         | Freight Transportation Arrangement<br>Freight Transportation Arrangement                                          | R              | *4731                                     | Arrangement of Transportation of Freight and Cargo (except freight rate auditors and tariff consultants)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4889<br>48899<br>u 488991             | Other Support Activities for Transportation<br>Other Support Activities for Transportation<br>Packing and Crating | E              | 4783                                      | Packing and Crating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Country | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description            | Status Code | 1987 SIC Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                         |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u       | 488999          | All Other Support Activities for Transportation | R           | *4729         | Arrangement of Passenger Transportation, NEC (arrangement of carpools and vanpools)               |
|         | 491             | Postal Service                                  |             | *4789         | Transportation Services, NEC (pipeline terminals and stockyards for transportation)               |
|         | 4911            | Postal Service                                  |             |               |                                                                                                   |
|         | 49111           | Postal Service                                  |             |               |                                                                                                   |
|         | 492             | Couriers and Messengers                         | R           | 4311          | United States Postal Service                                                                      |
|         | 4921            | Couriers                                        |             | *7389         | Business Services, NEC (post office contract stations)                                            |
|         | 49211           | Couriers                                        |             |               |                                                                                                   |
|         | 4922            | Local Messengers and Local Delivery             | R           | *4215         | Courier Services, Except by Air (hub and spoke intercity delivery)                                |
|         | 49221           | Local Messengers and Local Delivery             |             | 4513          | Air Courier Services                                                                              |
|         | 493             | Warehousing and Storage                         | N           | *4215         | Courier Services, Except by Air (local delivery)                                                  |
|         | 4931            | Warehousing and Storage                         |             |               |                                                                                                   |
|         | 49311           | General Warehousing and Storage                 |             |               |                                                                                                   |
|         |                 |                                                 | R           | *4225         | General Warehousing and Storage (all but self-storage miniwarehouse warehousing)                  |
|         |                 |                                                 |             | *4226         | Special Warehousing and Storage, NEC (warehousing in foreign trade zones)                         |
|         | 49312           | Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage            | R           | 4222          | Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage                                                              |
|         | 49313           | Farm Product Warehousing and Storage            | E           | *4226         | Special Warehousing and Storage, NEC (fur storage)                                                |
|         | 49319           | Other Warehousing and Storage                   | R           | 4221          | Farm Product Warehousing and Storage                                                              |
|         |                 |                                                 |             | *4226         | Special Warehousing and Storage, NEC (all but fur storage and warehousing in foreign trade zones) |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try  | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                         | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>51 Information</b> |               |                                                              |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       | 511           | Publishing Industries                                        |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       | 5111          | Newspaper, Periodical, Book, and Database Publishers         |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       | 51111         | Newspaper Publishers                                         | E              | 2711                | Newspapers: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                       | 51112         | Periodical Publishers                                        | R              | 2721                | Periodicals: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                       |               |                                                              |                | <b>*2741</b>        | <b>Miscellaneous Publishing (shopping news)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       | 51113         | Book Publishers                                              | R              | *2731               | Books: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (except music books)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                       |               |                                                              |                | <b>*2741</b>        | <b>Miscellaneous Publishing (technical manuals and books)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       | 51114         | Database and Directory Publishers                            | N              | *2741               | Miscellaneous Publishing (database publishers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                       |               |                                                              |                | <b>*7331</b>        | <b>Direct Mail Advertising Services (mailing list compilers)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                       | 51119         | Other Publishers                                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| u                     | 511191        | Greeting Card Publishers                                     | R              | *2771               | Greeting Cards (publishing greeting cards)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| u                     | 511199        | All Other Publishers                                         | R              | *2741               | Miscellaneous Publishing (except database, sheet music, shopping news, and technical manuals and book publishing)                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                       | 5112          | Software Publishers                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       | 51121         | Software Publishers                                          | R              | *7372               | Prepackaged Software (software publishing)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                       | 512           | Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries                |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       | 5121          | Motion Picture and Video Industries                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       | 51211         | Motion Picture and Video Production                          | E              | 7812                | Motion Picture and Video Tape Production                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                       | 51212         | Motion Picture and Video Distribution                        | R              | *7822               | Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution (except video tape and cassette wholesalers)                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                       |               |                                                              |                | <b>*7829</b>        | <b>Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (commercial distribution film libraries)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                       | 51213         | Motion Picture and Video Exhibition                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| u                     | 512131        | Motion Picture Theaters (except Drive-In)                    | E              | 7832                | Motion Picture Theaters, except Drive-In                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| u                     | 512132        | Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters                             | E              | 7833                | Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                       | 51219         | Postproduction and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| u                     | 512191        | Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services             | N              | <b>*7819</b>        | <b>Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (teleproduction and postproduction services)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| u                     | 512199        | Other Motion Picture and Video Industries                    | N              | <b>*7819</b>        | <b>Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (except casting bureaus, wardrobe and equipment rental, talent payment services, teleproduction and other postproduction services, reproduction of videos, and film distributors and other related motion picture production services)</b> |
|                       |               |                                                              |                | <b>*7829</b>        | <b>Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (booking agencies)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5122                  |               | Sound Recording Industries                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Country | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                    | Status Code | 1987 SIC Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                        |
|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | 51221           | Record Production                                       | N           | *8999         | Services, NEC (record production)                                                                                |
|         | 51222           | Integrated Record Production/Distribution               | N           | *3652         | Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks (integrated record companies, except duplication only)  |
|         | 51223           | Music Publishers                                        | N           | *2731         | Books: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (music books)                                                      |
|         |                 |                                                         |             | *2741         | Miscellaneous Publishing (sheet music publishing)                                                                |
|         | 51224           | Sound Recording Studios                                 | N           | *8999         | Services, NEC (music publishing)                                                                                 |
|         | 51229           | Other Sound Recording Industries                        | N           | *7389         | Business Services, NEC (recording studios)                                                                       |
|         |                 |                                                         |             | *7389         | Business Services, NEC (audio taping services)                                                                   |
|         |                 |                                                         |             | *7922         | Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (producers of radio programs) |
|         | 513             | Broadcasting and Telecommunications                     |             |               |                                                                                                                  |
|         | 5131            | Radio and Television Broadcasting                       |             |               |                                                                                                                  |
|         | 51311           | Radio Broadcasting                                      | N           | *4832         | Radio Broadcasting Stations (networks)                                                                           |
| u       | 513111          | Radio Networks                                          | N           | *4832         | Radio Broadcasting Stations (except networks)                                                                    |
| u       | 513112          | Radio Stations                                          | E           | 4833          | Television Broadcasting Stations                                                                                 |
|         | 51312           | Television Broadcasting                                 |             |               |                                                                                                                  |
|         | 5132            | Cable Networks and Program Distribution                 | N           | *4841         | Cable and Other Pay Television Services (cable networks)                                                         |
|         | 51321           | Cable Networks                                          | N           | *4841         | Cable and Other Pay Television Services (except cable networks)                                                  |
|         | 51322           | Cable and Other Program Distribution                    |             |               |                                                                                                                  |
|         | 5133            | Telecommunications                                      |             |               |                                                                                                                  |
|         | 51331           | Wired Telecommunications Carriers                       | N           | *4813         | Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (except resellers)                                               |
|         |                 |                                                         |             | 4822          | Telegraph and Other Message Communications                                                                       |
|         | 51332           | Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite) |             |               |                                                                                                                  |
| u       | 513321          | Paging                                                  | N           | *4812         | Radiotelephone Communications (paging carriers)                                                                  |
| u       | 513322          | Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications          | N           | *4812         | Radiotelephone Communications (cellular carriers)                                                                |
|         |                 |                                                         |             | *4899         | Communications Services, NEC (ship-to-shore broadcasting)                                                        |
|         | 51333           | Telecommunications Resellers                            | N           | *4812         | Radio Communications (paging and cellular resellers)                                                             |
|         |                 |                                                         |             | *4813         | Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (wired resellers)                                                |
|         | 51334           | Satellite Telecommunications                            | N           | *4899         | Communications Services, NEC (satellite communications)                                                          |
|         |                 |                                                         |             | *4813         | Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (satellite resellers)                                            |
|         | 51339           | Other Telecommunications                                | N           | *4899         | Communications Services, NEC (except radio dispatch, ship-to-shore, and satellite communications)                |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description              | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                         |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | 514                   | Information Services and Data Processing Services |                |                     |                                                                                   |
|                      | 5141                  | Information Services                              |                |                     |                                                                                   |
|                      | 51411                 | News Syndicates                                   | R              | *7363               | News Syndicates (except independent news correspondents)                          |
|                      | 51412                 | Libraries and Archives                            | R              | 8231                | Libraries                                                                         |
|                      |                       |                                                   |                | *7829               | Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (film archives)                    |
|                      | 51419                 | Other Information Services                        |                | 7375                | Information Retrieval Services                                                    |
| c                    | 514191                | On-Line Information Services                      | E              | *8999               | Services, NEC (miscellaneous information providers)                               |
| c                    | 514199                | All Other Information Services                    | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (stock photo agencies, press clipping services)            |
|                      | 5142                  | Data Processing Services                          |                |                     |                                                                                   |
|                      | 51421                 | Data Processing Services                          | R              | 7374                | Computer Processing and Data Preparation and Processing Services                  |
|                      |                       |                                                   |                | *7379               | Computer Related Services, NEC (disk and diskette conversion and recertification) |
|                      |                       |                                                   |                | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (microfilm services)                                       |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description         | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                  |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | <b>52</b>       | <b>Finance and Insurance</b>                 |                |                     |                                                                                            |
|                 | 521             | Monetary Authorities - Central Bank          |                |                     |                                                                                            |
|                 | 5211            | Monetary Authorities - Central Bank          |                |                     |                                                                                            |
| c               | 52111           | Monetary Authorities - Central Bank          |                |                     |                                                                                            |
|                 | 522             | Credit Intermediation and Related Activities |                |                     |                                                                                            |
| c               | 5221            | Depository Credit Intermediation             |                |                     |                                                                                            |
| c               | 52211           | Commercial Banking                           | E              | 6011                | Federal Reserve Banks                                                                      |
|                 |                 |                                              |                |                     |                                                                                            |
| u               | 52212           | Savings Institutions                         | R              | *6021               | National Commercial Banks (banking)                                                        |
|                 |                 |                                              |                | *6022               | State Commercial Banks (commercial banking)                                                |
| c               | 52213           | Credit Unions                                | R              | 6029                | Commercial Banks, NEC                                                                      |
|                 |                 |                                              |                | *6081               | Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (branches)                                          |
| c               | 52219           | Other Depository Credit Intermediation       | R              | 6035                | Savings Institutions, Federally Chartered                                                  |
| c               | 5222            | Nondepository Credit Intermediation          | R              | 6036                | Savings Institutions, Not Federally Chartered                                              |
| c               | 52221           | Credit Card Issuing                          | N              | 6061                | Credit Unions, Federally Chartered                                                         |
|                 |                 |                                              |                | 6062                | Credit Unions, Not Federally Chartered                                                     |
|                 |                 |                                              |                | *6022               | State Commercial Banks (private and industrial banking)                                    |
|                 |                 |                                              |                |                     |                                                                                            |
| c               | 52222           | Sales Financing                              | N              | *6021               | National Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)                                            |
|                 |                 |                                              |                | *6022               | State Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)                                               |
|                 |                 |                                              |                | *6141               | Personal Credit Institutions (credit card issuing)                                         |
|                 |                 |                                              |                | *6153               | Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (business sales finance)      |
|                 |                 |                                              |                | *6159               | Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (finance leasing combined with sales financing) |
|                 |                 |                                              |                |                     |                                                                                            |
| c               | 52229           | Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation    | R              | *6141               | Personal Credit Institutions (except installment sales finance and credit card issuing)    |
| c               | 522291          | Consumer Lending                             | R              | *6111               | Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (Federal Land Banks)                  |
| u               | 522292          | Real Estate Credit                           |                | *6162               | Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage bankers and originators)                |
|                 |                 |                                              |                | *6159               | Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (farm mortgage companies)                       |
|                 |                 |                                              |                | *6081               | Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (international trade financing)                     |
| u               | 522293          | International Trade Financing                | N              | *6082               | Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (international trade financing)       |
|                 |                 |                                              |                | *6111               | Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (trade banks)                              |
|                 |                 |                                              |                | *6159               | Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (trade banks)                                   |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                       | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| U 522294                     | Secondary Market Financing                                                                 | N              | *6111               | Federal and Federally Sponsored Credit Agencies<br>(secondary market financing)                                                                                                                     |
|                              |                                                                                            |                | *6159               | Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (secondary<br>market financing)                                                                                                                          |
|                              |                                                                                            |                | *5932               | Used Merchandise Stores (pawnshops)                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                              |                                                                                            |                | 6019                | Central Reserve Depository Institutions, NEC                                                                                                                                                        |
|                              |                                                                                            |                | *6081               | Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (agencies,<br>except international trade financing)                                                                                                          |
|                              |                                                                                            |                | *6082               | Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions<br>(except international trade financing)                                                                                                      |
|                              |                                                                                            |                | *6111               | Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (except<br>trade banks, secondary market financing and Federal<br>Land Banks)                                                                       |
|                              |                                                                                            |                | *6141               | Personal Credit Institutions (industrial nondeposit<br>banks)                                                                                                                                       |
|                              |                                                                                            |                | *6159               | Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (except trade<br>banks, farm mortgage companies, secondary market,<br>financing, and finance leasing)                                                    |
| C 5223                       | Activities Related to Credit Intermediation                                                | E              | 6163                | Loan Brokers                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| C 52231                      | Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers                                                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| C 52232                      | Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and<br>Clearinghouse Activities                | N              | *6099               | Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (electronic<br>funds transfer networks and clearinghouse associations)                                                                                 |
|                              |                                                                                            |                | *6153               | Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural<br>(credit card service)                                                                                                               |
|                              |                                                                                            |                | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (credit card and validation<br>service)                                                                                                                                      |
| C 52239                      | Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation                                          | N              | *6099               | Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (except<br>electronic funds transfer networks and clearinghouses,<br>foreign currency exchanges, escrow and fiduciary agencies<br>and deposit brokers) |
|                              |                                                                                            |                | *6162               | Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage<br>servicing)                                                                                                                                    |
| 523                          | Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial<br>Investments and Related Activities |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5231                         | Securities and Commodity Contracts Intermediation and<br>Brokerage                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| C 52311                      | Investment Banking and Securities Dealing                                                  | N              | *6211               | Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies<br>(security dealers and underwriters)                                                                                                           |
| C 52312                      | Securities Brokerage                                                                       | N              | *6211               | Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies<br>(security brokers)                                                                                                                            |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c               | 52313           | Commodity Contracts Dealing                         | N              | *6099               | Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (foreign currency exchange)                                                                   |
| c               | 52314           | Commodity Contracts Brokerage                       | N              | *6799               | Investors, NEC (commodity contract trading companies)                                                                                      |
|                 | 5232            | Securities and Commodity Exchanges                  |                | *6221               | Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity dealers)                                                                                |
|                 | 52321           | Securities and Commodity Exchanges                  |                | *6221               | Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity brokers)                                                                                |
|                 | 5239            | Other Financial Investment Activities               | E              | 6231                | Security and Commodity Exchanges                                                                                                           |
| c               | 52391           | Miscellaneous Intermediation                        | N              | *6211               | Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (except security and commodity dealers, security brokers and oil and gas lease brokers) |
|                 |                 |                                                     |                | *6153               | Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (except credit card service and issuing and business sales finance)           |
|                 |                 |                                                     |                | *6792               | Oil Royalty Traders (investing on own account)                                                                                             |
| c               | 52392           | Portfolio Management                                | N              | *6799               | Investors, NEC (venture capital companies, investment clubs, and speculators for own account)                                              |
|                 |                 |                                                     |                | *6282               | Investment Advice (portfolio managers)                                                                                                     |
|                 |                 |                                                     |                | *6371               | Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (managers)                                                                                              |
|                 |                 |                                                     |                | *6733               | Trust, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (managers)                                                                            |
| c               | 52393           | Investment Advice                                   |                | *6799               | Investors, NEC (commodity contract pool operators)                                                                                         |
| c               | 52399           | All Other Financial Investment Activities           | R              | *6282               | Investment Advice (except portfolio managers)                                                                                              |
| u               | 523991          | Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities            | N              | 6091                | Nondeposit Trust Facilities                                                                                                                |
|                 |                 |                                                     |                | *6099               | Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (escrow and fiduciary agencies)                                                               |
|                 |                 |                                                     |                | *6289               | Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (security custodians)                                                  |
|                 |                 |                                                     |                | *6733               | Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (administrators of private estates)                                                  |
| u               | 523999          | Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities       | R              | *6211               | Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (oil and gas lease brokers' officers)                                                   |
|                 |                 |                                                     |                | *6289               | Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (except securities custodians)                                         |
| 524             |                 | Insurance Carriers and Related Activities           |                |                     |                                                                                                                                            |
| 5241            |                 | Insurance Carriers                                  |                |                     |                                                                                                                                            |
| c               | 52411           | Direct Life, Health, and Medical Insurance Carriers |                |                     |                                                                                                                                            |
| u               | 524113          | Direct Life Insurance Carriers                      | R              | *6311               | Life Insurance (life insurers-direct)                                                                                                      |
|                 |                 |                                                     |                | *6321               | Accident and Health Insurance (disability insurers-direct)                                                                                 |

| 1997<br>Country<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                               | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u 524114                         | Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers                       | R              | *6324               | Hospital and Medical Service Plans (health and medical insurers-direct)                                                  |
| c 52412                          | Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers       | R              | *6321               | Accident and Health Insurance (health and medical insurers-direct)                                                       |
| u 524126                         | Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers                    | R              | *6331               | Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (fire, marine, and casualty insurers-direct, <b>except contact lens insurance</b> ) |
| u 524127                         | Direct Title Insurance Carriers                                    | R              | *6351               | Surety Insurance (financial responsibility insurers-direct)                                                              |
| u 524128                         | Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers | R              | *6361               | Title Insurance (title insurers-direct)                                                                                  |
| c 52413                          | Reinsurance Carriers                                               | N              | *6331               | <b>Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (contact lens insurance)</b>                                                     |
| c 5242                           | Agencies, Brokerages, and Other Insurance Related Activities       | R              | 6399                | Insurance Carriers, NEC                                                                                                  |
| c 52421                          | Insurance Agencies and Brokerages                                  | R              | *6311               | Life Insurance (reinsurers)                                                                                              |
| c 52429                          | Other Insurance Related Activities                                 | N              | *6321               | Accident and Health Insurance (reinsurers)                                                                               |
| c 524291                         | Claims Adjusting                                                   | N              | *6324               | Hospital and Medical Service Plans (reinsurers)                                                                          |
| u 524292                         | Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds          | N              | *6331               | Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (reinsurers)                                                                        |
| u 524298                         | All Other Insurance Related Activities                             | N              | *6351               | Surety Insurance (reinsurers)                                                                                            |
| u 525                            | Funds, Trusts, and Other Financial Vehicles                        | N              | *6361               | Title Insurance (reinsurers)                                                                                             |
| u 5251                           | Insurance and Employee Benefit Funds                               | N              | *6411               | Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (processors)                                                                      |
| u 52511                          | Pension Funds                                                      | N              | *6411               | Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (except processors, agents and brokers, and claims adjusters)                     |
| u 52512                          | Health and Welfare Funds                                           | N              | *6371               | Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (administrators)                                                                      |
| u 52519                          | Other Insurance Funds                                              | N              | *6371               | Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (pension funds)                                                                       |
| u 5259                           | Other Investment Pools and Funds                                   | E              | *6321               | Accident and Health Insurance (self insurers)                                                                            |
| u 52591                          | Open-End Investment Funds                                          | E              | *6324               | Hospital and Medical Service Plans (self insurers)                                                                       |
| u 52592                          | Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts                               | E              | *6331               | Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (self insurers)                                                                     |
|                                  |                                                                    |                | *6733               | Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (vacation funds for employees)                                     |
|                                  |                                                                    |                | *6722               | Management Investment Offices, Open-End                                                                                  |
|                                  |                                                                    |                | *6733               | Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (personal trusts, estates, and agency accounts)                    |

| Country | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                             |
|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |                       |                                      |                |                     |                                                                                                       |
| u       | 52593                 | Real Estate Investment Trusts        | E              | 6798                | Real Estate Investment Trusts                                                                         |
| u       | 52599                 | Other Financial Vehicles             | R              | *6371               | <b>Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (profit sharing funds)</b>                                      |
|         |                       |                                      |                | 6726                | Unit Investment Trusts, Face-Amount Certificate Offices, and Closed-End Management Investment Offices |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try                         | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                        | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>53 Real Estate and Rental and Leasing</b> |               |                                                                             |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
|                                              | 531           | Real Estate                                                                 |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
|                                              | 5311          | Lessors of Real Estate                                                      |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| c                                            | 53111         | Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings                              | R              | 6513                | Operators of Apartment Buildings                                                                     |
| c                                            | 53112         | Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except<br>Min Warehouses)              | N              | 6514                | Operators of Dwellings Other Than Apartment Buildings                                                |
| c                                            | 53113         | Lessors of Miniwarehouses and Self-Storage Units                            | N              | *6512               | Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (other except<br>stadium and arena owners)                     |
| c                                            | 53119         | Lessors of Other Real Estate Property                                       | R              | *4225               | General Warehousing and Storage (miniwarehouses and<br>self-storage units)                           |
|                                              | 5312          | Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers                                   |                | 6515                | Operators of Residential Mobile Home Sites                                                           |
| 53121                                        |               | Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers                                   |                | 6517                | Lessors of Railroad Property                                                                         |
| 5313                                         |               | Activities Related to Real Estate                                           | N              | 6519                | Lessors of Real Property, NEC                                                                        |
| c                                            | 53131         | Real Estate Property Managers                                               |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| u                                            | 531311        | Residential Property Managers                                               | N              |                     |                                                                                                      |
| u                                            | 531312        | Nonresidential Property Managers                                            | N              | *6531               | Real Estate Agents Managers (agents and brokers)                                                     |
| c                                            | 53132         | Offices of Real Estate Appraisers                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| c                                            | 53139         | Other Activities Related to Real Estate                                     | N              | *6531               | Real Estate Agents and Managers (managers-residential,<br>real estate)                               |
|                                              | 532           | Rental and Leasing Services                                                 |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| 5321                                         |               | Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| 53211                                        |               | Passenger Car Rental and Leasing                                            |                |                     |                                                                                                      |
| c                                            | 532111        | Passenger Car Rental                                                        | E              | 7514                | Passenger Car Rental                                                                                 |
| c                                            | 532112        | Passenger Car Leasing                                                       | E              | 7515                | Passenger Car Leasing                                                                                |
| 53212                                        |               | Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental<br>and Leasing | N              | 7513                | Truck Rental and Leasing Without Drivers                                                             |
|                                              | 5322          | Consumer Goods Rental                                                       |                | 7519                | Utility Trailers and Recreational Vehicle Rental                                                     |
| 53221                                        |               | Consumer Electronics and Appliances Rental                                  | N              | *7359               | Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (appliances, TV,<br>VCR, and electronic equipment rental)          |
| 53222                                        |               | Formal Wear and Costume Rental                                              | N              | *7299               | Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (formal wear and<br>costume rental)                             |
|                                              | 53223         | Video Tape and Disc Rental                                                  |                | *7819               | Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (wardrobe<br>rental for motion picture film production) |
| 53229                                        |               | Other Consumer Goods Rental                                                 | E              | 7841                | Video Tape Rental                                                                                    |
| u                                            | 532291        | Home Health Equipment Rental                                                | N              | *7352               | Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing (home health                                                    |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                          | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u               | 532292             | Recreational Goods Rental                                                                     | N              | *7999               | Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (canoe, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles, moped, go carts, etc. rental)                                            |
| u               | 532299             | All Other Consumer Goods Rental                                                               | R              | *7359               | Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (except transportation equipment, industrial equipment, and consumer electronics, appliances, and home and garden equipment) |
|                 | 5323               | General Rental Centers                                                                        |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                |
|                 | 53231              | General Rental Centers                                                                        | N              | *7359               | Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (general rental centers)                                                                                                     |
|                 | 5324               | Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                |
|                 | 53241              | Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                |
| u               | 532411             | Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and Leasing                   | N              | *4499               | Water Transportation Services, NEC (boat and ship rental, commercial)                                                                                          |
|                 |                    |                                                                                               |                | *4741               | Rental of Railroad Cars (rental of railroad cars)                                                                                                              |
|                 |                    |                                                                                               |                | *7359               | Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (aircraft rental and leasing)                                                                                                |
| u               | 532412             | Construction, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing                 | R              | *7353               | Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing (without operators)                                                                                            |
|                 |                    |                                                                                               |                | *7359               | Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (oil field and well drilling equipment)                                                                                      |
|                 | 53242              | Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing                                             | N              | *7359               | Equipment Rental and Leasing (office machine rental and leasing)                                                                                               |
|                 |                    |                                                                                               |                | 7377                | Computer Rental and Leasing                                                                                                                                    |
|                 | 53249              | Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing                    | N              | *7352               | Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing (medical machinery and equipment)                                                                                         |
|                 |                    |                                                                                               |                | *7359               | Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (industrial truck and equipment rental and leasing)                                                                          |
|                 |                    |                                                                                               |                | *7819               | Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (motion picture equipment rental)                                                                                 |
|                 |                    |                                                                                               |                | *7922               | Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical equipment rental)                                               |
| 533             |                    | Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5331            |                    | Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                |
| 53311           |                    | Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)                          | R              | *6792               | Oil Royalty Traders (except investors on own account)                                                                                                          |
|                 |                    |                                                                                               |                | 6794                | Patent Owners and Lessors                                                                                                                                      |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try                                       | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                           | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>54 Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services</b> |                       |                                                                |                |                     |                                                                                                |
|                                                            | 541                   | Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services               |                |                     |                                                                                                |
|                                                            | 5411                  | Legal Services                                                 | E              | 8111                | Legal Services                                                                                 |
|                                                            | 54111                 | Offices of Lawyers                                             | L              |                     | Null Set for U.S.                                                                              |
|                                                            | 54112                 | Offices of Notaries                                            |                |                     |                                                                                                |
|                                                            | 54119                 | Other Legal Services                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                |
| U                                                          | 541191                | Title Abstract and Settlement Offices                          | E              | 6541                | Title Abstract Offices                                                                         |
| U                                                          | 541199                | All Other Legal Services                                       | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (process services, patent agents, notaries public, paralegal services ) |
|                                                            | 5412                  | Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping, and Payroll Services |                |                     |                                                                                                |
|                                                            | 54121                 | Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping, and Payroll Services |                |                     |                                                                                                |
| U                                                          | 541211                | Offices of Certified Public Accountants                        | N              | *8721               | Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (auditing accountants)                          |
| C                                                          | 541213                | Tax Preparation Services                                       | E              | 7291                | Tax Return Preparation Services                                                                |
| U                                                          | 541214                | Payroll Services                                               | N              | *7819               | Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (talent payment services)                         |
|                                                            |                       |                                                                |                | *8721               | Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (payroll services)                              |
|                                                            |                       |                                                                |                | *8721               | Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (other accounting services)                     |
| U                                                          | 541219                | Other Accounting Services                                      | N              |                     |                                                                                                |
|                                                            | 5413                  | Architectural, Engineering, and Related Services               |                |                     |                                                                                                |
|                                                            | 54131                 | Architectural Services                                         | E              | 8712                | Architectural Services                                                                         |
|                                                            | 54132                 | Landscape Architectural Services                               | R              | *0781               | Landscape Counseling and Planning (except horticultural consulting)                            |
|                                                            |                       |                                                                |                | *8748               | Business Consulting Services, NEC (urban planners and industrial development organizations)    |
|                                                            |                       |                                                                |                | 8711                | Engineering Services                                                                           |
|                                                            |                       |                                                                |                | *8748               | Business Consulting Services, NEC (traffic engineering consulting)                             |
|                                                            | 54133                 | Engineering Services                                           | R              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (drafting service)                                                      |
|                                                            | 54134                 | Drafting Services                                              | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (home and building inspection services)                                 |
|                                                            | 54135                 | Building Inspection Services                                   | N              |                     |                                                                                                |
|                                                            |                       |                                                                |                | *8713               | Surveying Services (geophysical surveying )                                                    |
|                                                            | 54136                 | Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services                     | N              | *1081               | Metal Mining Services (geophysical surveying and mapping)                                      |
|                                                            |                       |                                                                |                | *1382               | Oil and Gas Field Exploration Services (geophysical surveying and mapping)                     |
|                                                            |                       |                                                                |                | *1481               | Nonmetallic Minerals Services, Except Fuels (geophysical surveying and mapping)                |
|                                                            | 54137                 | Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services            | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (map making services)                                                   |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                 | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | 54138              | Testing Laboratories                                                 | R              | *8713<br>*8734      | Surveying Services (except geophysical surveying)<br>Testing Laboratories (except veterinary testing laboratories)                                                                                       |
|                 | 5414               | Specialized Design Services                                          | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (interior design)                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                 | 54141              | Interior Design Services                                             | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (industrial design)                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 | 54142              | Industrial Design Services                                           | R              | 7336                | Commercial Art and Graphic Design                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                 | 54143              | Graphic Design Services                                              |                | *8099               | Health and Allied Services, NEC (medical artists)                                                                                                                                                        |
|                 | 54149              | Other Specialized Design Services                                    | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (fashion and other design services)                                                                                                                                               |
|                 | 5415               | Computer Systems Design and Related Services                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                 | 54151              | Computer Systems Design and Related Services                         | E              | 7371                | Computer Programming Services                                                                                                                                                                            |
| u               | 541511             | Custom Computer Programming Services                                 | N              | 7373                | Computer Integrated Systems Design                                                                                                                                                                       |
| u               | 541512             | Computer Systems Design Services                                     |                | *7379               | Computer Related Services, NEC (computer systems consultants)                                                                                                                                            |
|                 | 541513             | Computer Facilities Management Services                              | E              | 7376                | Computer Facilities Management Services                                                                                                                                                                  |
| u               | 541519             | Other Computer Related Services                                      | R              | *7379               | Computer Related Services, NEC (except computer systems consultants and disk and diskette conversion and recertification)                                                                                |
|                 | 5416               | Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services            |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                 | 54161              | Management Consulting Services                                       | N              | *8742               | Management Consulting Services (administrative management and general management consulting)                                                                                                             |
| c               | 541611             | Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services |                | *8742               | Management Consulting Services (human resources and personnel management consulting)                                                                                                                     |
| c               | 541612             | Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services             | N              | *7361               | Employment Agencies (executive placement services)                                                                                                                                                       |
|                 | 541613             | Marketing Consulting Services                                        |                | *8999               | Services, NEC (actuarial consulting)                                                                                                                                                                     |
| u               | 541614             | Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services    | N              | *8742               | Management Consulting Services (marketing consulting)                                                                                                                                                    |
| u               | 541618             | Other Management Consulting Services                                 | N              | *8742               | Management Consulting Services (manufacturing management, physical distribution, and site location consulting)                                                                                           |
|                 |                    |                                                                      |                | *4731               | Arrangement of Transportation of Freight and Cargo (freight rate-auditors and tariff consulting)                                                                                                         |
|                 |                    |                                                                      |                | *8748               | Business Consulting Services, NEC (except educational testing and consulting, economic consulting, safety and security, agriculture consulting, urban planning and industrial development organizations) |
|                 | 54162              | Environmental Consulting Services                                    | N              | *8999               | Services, NEC (environmental consultants)                                                                                                                                                                |
|                 | 54169              | Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services                   | N              | *0781               | Landscape Counseling and Planning (horticulture consulting)                                                                                                                                              |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                     | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                          |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      |               |                                                                          |                | *8748               | Business Consulting Services, NEC (safety, security, agriculture, and economic, consultants)                       |
|                      |               |                                                                          |                | *8999               | Services, NEC (scientific and related consulting services)                                                         |
| 5417                 |               | Scientific Research and Development Services                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                    |
| 54171                |               | Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences | N              | *3721               | Aircraft (research and development)                                                                                |
|                      |               |                                                                          |                | *3724               | Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts (research and development)                                                       |
|                      |               |                                                                          |                | *3728               | Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (research and development)                                             |
|                      |               |                                                                          |                | *3761               | Guided missiles and Space Vehicles (research and development)                                                      |
|                      |               |                                                                          |                | *3764               | Guided missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Units and Propulsion Unit Parts (research and development)             |
|                      |               |                                                                          |                | *3769               | Guided Missile Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (research and development)                         |
|                      |               |                                                                          |                | 8731                | Commercial Physical and Biological Research                                                                        |
|                      |               |                                                                          |                | *8733               | Noncommercial Research Organizations (physical, engineering and life sciences)                                     |
| 54172                |               | Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities           | N              | *8732               | Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (social sciences and humanities)                       |
|                      |               |                                                                          |                | *8733               | Noncommercial Research Organizations (social sciences and humanities)                                              |
| 5418                 |               | Advertising and Related Services                                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                    |
| 54181                |               | Advertising Agencies                                                     | E              | 7311                | Advertising Agencies                                                                                               |
| 54182                |               | Public Relations Agencies                                                | E              | 8743                | Public Relations Services                                                                                          |
| 54183                |               | Media Buying Agencies                                                    | N              | *7319               | Advertising, NEC (media buying services)                                                                           |
| 54184                |               | Media Representatives                                                    | E              | 7313                | Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives                                                     |
| 54185                |               | Display Advertising                                                      | N              | 7312                | Outdoor Advertising Services                                                                                       |
| 54186                |               | Direct Mail Advertising                                                  | R              | *7319               | Advertising, NEC (display advertising, except outdoor)                                                             |
|                      |               |                                                                          |                | *7331               | Direct Mail Advertising Services (except mailing list compilers)                                                   |
| 54187                |               | Advertising Material Distribution Services                               | N              | *7319               | Advertising, NEC (advertising materials distributor)                                                               |
|                      |               |                                                                          |                | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (distribution of telephone directories on a fee or contract basis)                          |
| 54189                |               | Other Services Related to Advertising                                    | N              | *7319               | Advertising, NEC (except media buying, display advertising, except outdoor, and advertising material distributors) |
|                      |               |                                                                          |                | *5199               | Nonurable Goods, NEC (advertising specialties goods distributors)                                                  |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                       | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | 5419               | Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services     |                | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (sign painting and lettering, showcard painting, mannequin decorating service and other advertising related business services) |
|                 | 54191              | Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling              | N              | *8732               | Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (market research and opinion research)                                                    |
|                 | 54192              | Photographic Services                                      |                | 7221                | Photographic Studios, Portrait                                                                                                                        |
| u               | 541921             | Photography Studios, Portrait                              | E              | *7335               | Commercial Photography (except when combined with a variety of aircraft based services)                                                               |
| u               | 541922             | Commercial Photography                                     | R              | *8099               | Health and Allied Services, NEC (medical photography)                                                                                                 |
|                 | 54193              | Translation and Interpretation Services                    | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (translation and interpretation services)                                                                                      |
|                 | 54194              | Veterinary Services                                        | R              | 0741                | Veterinary Services for Livestock                                                                                                                     |
|                 |                    |                                                            |                | 0742                | Veterinary Services for Animal Specialties                                                                                                            |
|                 |                    |                                                            |                | *8734               | Testing Laboratories (veterinary testing laboratories)                                                                                                |
|                 | 54199              | All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services | N              | *7389               | Business Services (appraisers, except insurance and real estate, and miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services)                  |

| Country | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                 | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                           |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |                       |                                                      |                |                     |                                                                                                     |
|         | <b>55</b>             | <b>Management of Companies and Enterprises</b>       |                |                     |                                                                                                     |
|         | 551                   | Management of Companies and Enterprises              |                |                     |                                                                                                     |
|         | 5511                  | Management of Companies and Enterprises              |                |                     |                                                                                                     |
|         | 55111                 | Management of Companies and Enterprises              |                |                     |                                                                                                     |
| U       | 551111                | Offices of Bank Holding Companies                    | E              | 6712                | Offices of Bank Holding Companies                                                                   |
| U       | 551112                | Offices of Other Holding Companies                   | E              | 6719                | Offices of Holding Companies, NEC                                                                   |
| C       | 551114                | Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices | N              |                     | These establishments were included as auxiliaries in the<br>1987 Standard Industrial Classification |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                            | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>56</b>       |                    | <b>Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services</b> |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 561             |                    | Administrative and Support Services                                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5611            |                    | Office Administrative Services                                                  | R              | *8741               | Management Services (except construction management)                                                                                                 |
| 56111           |                    | Office Administrative Services                                                  |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5612            |                    | Facilities Support Services                                                     | E              | 8744                | Facilities Support Management Services                                                                                                               |
| 56121           |                    | Facilities Support Services                                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5613            |                    | Employment Services                                                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 56131           |                    | Employment Placement Agencies                                                   | R              | *7299               | Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (babysitting bureaus)                                                                                           |
|                 |                    |                                                                                 |                | *7361               | Employment Agencies (except executive placing services)                                                                                              |
|                 |                    |                                                                                 |                | *7819               | Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (casting bureaus)                                                                                       |
|                 |                    |                                                                                 |                | *7922               | Theatrical Producers and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (casting agencies)                                                                        |
| 56132           |                    | Temporary Help Services                                                         | N              | *7363               | Help Supply Services (except employee leasing service)                                                                                               |
| 56133           |                    | Employee Leasing Services                                                       | N              | *7363               | Help Supply Services (except temporary help service)                                                                                                 |
| 5614            |                    | Business Support Services                                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 56141           |                    | Document Preparation Services                                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 56142           |                    | Telephone Call Centers                                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| u 561421        |                    | Telephone Answering Services                                                    | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (telephone answering)                                                                                                         |
| u 561422        |                    | Telemarketing Bureaus                                                           | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (telemarketing bureaus and telephone soliciting)                                                                              |
| 56143           |                    | Business Service Centers                                                        |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| u 561431        |                    | Private Mail Centers                                                            | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (private mail centers and mailbox rental)                                                                                     |
| u 561439        |                    | Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)                           | R              | *7334               | Photocopying and Duplicating Services (except instant printing)                                                                                      |
|                 |                    |                                                                                 |                | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (other business service centers, except private mail centers and mailbox rental)                                              |
| 56144           |                    | Collection Agencies                                                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 56145           |                    | Credit Bureaus                                                                  | E              | 7322                | Adjustment and Collection Services                                                                                                                   |
| 56149           |                    | Other Business Support Services                                                 | E              | 7323                | Credit Reporting Services                                                                                                                            |
| u 561491        |                    | Repossession Services                                                           | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (recovery and repossession services)                                                                                          |
| u 561492        |                    | Court Reporting and Stenotype Services                                          | N              | *7338               | Secretarial and Court Reporting (except secretarial)                                                                                                 |
| u 561499        |                    | All Other Business Support Services                                             | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (business support services except telephone answering, telemarketing bureaus, private mail centers and repossession services) |
| 5615            |                    | Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                      |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                  | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                        |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u                    | 561591        | Convention and Visitors Bureaus                       | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (convention and visitors bureaus, tourist information bureaus)                            |
| u                    | 561599        | All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services | N              | *4729               | Arrangement of Passenger Transportation, NEC (except arrangement of vanpools and carpools)                       |
| u                    | 561591        | Convention and Visitors Bureaus                       | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (reservation systems; hotel & restaurants and time-share condominium exchange)            |
| u                    | 561599        | All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services | N              | *7999               | Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (ticket agencies)                                                         |
| u                    | 561591        | Convention and Visitors Bureaus                       | N              | *8699               | Membership Organizations, NEC (travel motor clubs)                                                               |
| u                    | 561599        | All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services | N              | *7922               | Theatrical Producers (except motion pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical ticket agencies) |
| c                    | 561611        | Investigation, Guard, and Armored Car Services        | N              | *7381               | Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (detective services)                                                  |
| c                    | 561612        | Security Guards and Patrol Services                   | N              | *7381               | Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (guard services)                                                      |
| c                    | 561613        | Armored Car Services                                  | N              | *7381               | Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (armored car services)                                                |
| c                    | 561621        | Security Systems Services                             | E              | *7382               | Security Systems Services                                                                                        |
| c                    | 561622        | Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)         | E              | *7699               | Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (locksmith shops)                                                         |
| c                    | 56171         | Services to Buildings and Dwellings                   | R              | *4959               | Sanitary Services, NEC (mosquito eradication)                                                                    |
| c                    | 56171         | Exterminating and Pest Control Services               | R              | *7342               | Disinfecting and Pest Control Services (exterminating and pest control)                                          |
| c                    | 56172         | Janitorial Services                                   | R              | *7342               | Disinfecting and Pest Control Services (except exterminating)                                                    |
| c                    | 56173         | Landscaping Services                                  | R              | *4581               | Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, NEC (except lighting maintenance services)                           |
| c                    | 56174         | Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services               | E              | *0782               | Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (airplane cleaning and janitorial services)               |
| c                    | 56174         | Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services               | E              | *0783               | Lawn and Garden Services                                                                                         |
| c                    | 56174         | Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services               | E              | *7217               | Ornamental Shrub and Tree Services                                                                               |
| c                    | 56174         | Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services               | E              | *7217               | Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning                                                                                   |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description              | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | 56179              | Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings         | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (swimming pool cleaning and maintenance)                                                                                                                 |
|                 | 5619               | Other Support Services                            |                | *7349               | <b>Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, NEC (lighting maintenance service)</b>                                                                                           |
|                 | 56191              | Packaging and Labeling Services                   | N              | *7699               | Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (furnace, duct, chimney, gutter, and drain cleaning services)                                                                            |
|                 | 56192              | Convention and Trade Show Organizers              | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (packaging and labeling services)                                                                                                                        |
|                 | 56199              | All Other Support Services                        | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (convention and trade show services)                                                                                                                     |
|                 | 562                | Waste Management and Remediation Services         |                | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (other support services except packaging and labeling, convention and trade shows services, convention and visitor bureaus, tourist information bureaus) |
| c               | 5621               | Waste Collection                                  |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| c               | 56211              | Waste Collection                                  |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| u               | 562111             | Solid Waste Collection                            | N              | *4212               | Local Trucking Without Storage (solid waste collection without disposal)                                                                                                        |
| u               | 562112             | Hazardous Waste Collection                        | N              | *4212               | Local Trucking Without Storage (hazardous waste collection without disposal)                                                                                                    |
| u               | 562119             | Other Waste Collection                            | N              | *4212               | Local Trucking Without Storage (other waste collection without disposal)                                                                                                        |
| c               | 5622               | Waste Treatment and Disposal                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| c               | 56221              | Waste Treatment and Disposal                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| u               | 562211             | Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal            | N              | *4953               | Refuse Systems (hazardous waste treatment and disposal)                                                                                                                         |
| u               | 562212             | Solid Waste Landfill                              | N              | *4953               | Refuse Systems (solid waste landfills)                                                                                                                                          |
| u               | 562213             | Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators           | N              | *4953               | Refuse Systems (solid waste combustors and incinerators)                                                                                                                        |
| u               | 562219             | Other Nonhazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal   | N              | *4953               | Refuse Systems (other nonhazardous waste treatment and disposal)                                                                                                                |
| c               | 5629               | Remediation and Other Waste Management Services   |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| c               | 56291              | Remediation Services                              | N              | *1799               | Special Trade Contractors, NEC (asbestos abatement and lead paint removal contractors)                                                                                          |
|                 |                    |                                                   |                | *4959               | Sanitary Services, NEC (remediation services)                                                                                                                                   |
| c               | 56292              | Materials Recovery Facilities                     | N              | *4953               | Refuse Systems (materials recovery facilities)                                                                                                                                  |
| c               | 56299              | All Other Waste Management Services               |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| u               | 562991             | Septic Tank and Related Services                  | N              | *7359               | Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (portable toilet rental)                                                                                                                      |
|                 |                    |                                                   |                | *7699               | Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (cesspool and septic tank cleaning)                                                                                                      |
| u               | 562998             | All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services | R              | *4959               | Sanitary Services, NEC (all but remediation services, malaria control, mosquito eradication, snowplowing, street sweeping, and airport runway vacuuming)                        |
|                 |                    |                                                   |                | *7699               | <b>Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (sewer</b>                                                                                                                            |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                  | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>61</b>                             | <b>Educational Services</b>                           |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 611                                   | Educational Services                                  |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 6111                                  | Elementary and Secondary Schools                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| c 61111                               | Elementary and Secondary Schools                      | E              | 8211                | Elementary and Secondary Schools                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6112                                  | Junior Colleges                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 61121                                 | Junior Colleges                                       | E              | 8222                | Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6113                                  | Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools      |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 61131                                 | Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools      | E              | 8221                | Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6114                                  | Business Schools and Computer and Management Training |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 61141                                 | Business and Secretarial Schools                      | E              | 8244                | Business and Secretarial Schools                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 61142                                 | Computer Training                                     | R              | *8243               | Data Processing Schools (except computer repair training)                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 61143                                 | Professional and Management Development Training      | N              | *8299               | Schools and Educational Services, NEC (professional and management development training)                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6115                                  | Technical and Trade Schools                           |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 61151                                 | Technical and Trade Schools                           | N              | *7231               | Beauty Shops (beauty and cosmetology schools)                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| u 611511                              | Cosmetology and Barber Schools                        | N              | *7241               | Barber Shops (barber colleges)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| u 611512                              | Flight Training                                       | N              | *8249               | Vocational Schools, NEC (aviation schools, excluding flying instruction)                                                                                                                                                                    |
| u 611513                              | Apprenticeship Training                               | N              | *8299               | Schools and Educational Services, NEC (flying instruction)                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| u 611519                              | Other Technical and Trade Schools                     | N              | *8249               | Vocational Schools, NEC (vocational apprenticeship training)                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6116                                  | Other Schools and Instruction                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 61161                                 | Fine Arts Schools                                     | N              | *8299               | Schools and Educational Services, NEC (art, drama, and music schools)                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 61162                                 | Sports and Recreation Instruction                     | N              | *7911               | Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls (dance instructors, and professional and other dance schools)                                                                                                                                             |
| 61163                                 | Language Schools                                      | N              | *7999               | Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (baseball, basketball, bowling, gymnastic, judo, karate, parachute, scuba and skin diving, skating, ski, swimming, tennis, and other sports instruction, and sports instructional schools and camps) |
| u 61169                               | All Other Schools and Instruction                     |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| u 611691                              | Exam Preparation and Tutoring                         | N              | *8299               | Schools and Educational Services, NEC (language schools)                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                       |                                                       |                | *8299               | Schools and Educational Services, NEC (exam preparation and tutoring)                                                                                                                                                                       |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description            | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u               | 611692             | Automobile Driving Schools                      | N              | *8299               | Schools and Educational Services, NEC (automobile driving instruction)                                                                                                                                                                              |
| u               | 611699             | All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction | N              | *7999               | <b>Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (nonathletic recreational instruction)</b>                                                                                                                                                                |
|                 |                    |                                                 |                | *8299               | Schools and Educational Services, NEC (except professional and management training, aviation and flight training, fine arts schools, language schools, exam preparation and tutoring, automobile driving schools, and educational support services) |
|                 | 6117               | Educational Support Services                    |                | *8299               | Schools and Educational Services NEC (except instruction)                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                 | 61171              | Educational Support Services                    | N              | *8748               | Business Consulting Services, NEC (educational test development and evaluation services, educational testing services, and educational consultants)                                                                                                 |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try NAICS<br>Code                     | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                      | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>62 Health Care and Social Assistance</b>            |                                                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>621 Ambulatory Health Care Services</b>             |                                                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>6211 Offices of Physicians</b>                      |                                                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                    |
| u 621111                                               | Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)                  | N              | *8011               | Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (except mental health specialists)                                                                      |
|                                                        |                                                                           |                | *8031               | Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (except mental health specialists)                                                                    |
|                                                        |                                                                           |                | *8011               | Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (mental health specialists)                                                                             |
|                                                        |                                                                           |                | *8031               | Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (mental health specialists)                                                                           |
| u 621112                                               | Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists                          | N              |                     |                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>6212 Offices of Dentists</b>                        |                                                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 62121                                                  | Offices of Dentists                                                       | E              | 8021                | Offices and Clinics of Dentists                                                                                                                    |
| 6213                                                   | Offices of Other Health Practitioners                                     | E              | 8041                | Offices and Clinics of Chiropractors                                                                                                               |
| 62131                                                  | Offices of Chiropractors                                                  | E              | 8042                | Offices and Clinics of Optometrists                                                                                                                |
| 62132                                                  | Offices of Optometrists                                                   | E              | *8049               | Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (mental health practitioners except physicians)                                                   |
| 62133                                                  | Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)                | N              | *8049               | Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (physical, occupational, <b>recreational</b> and speech therapists, and audiologists)             |
| 62134                                                  | Offices of Physical, Occupational and Speech Therapists, and Audiologists | N              |                     |                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>62139 Offices of All Other Health Practitioners</b> |                                                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                    |
| u 621391                                               | Offices of Podiatrists                                                    | E              | 8043                | Offices and Clinics of Podiatrists                                                                                                                 |
| u 621399                                               | Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners                   | N              | *8049               | Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (except mental health practitioners, physical, occupational, speech therapists, and audiologists) |
| <b>6214 Outpatient Care Centers</b>                    |                                                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 62141                                                  | Family Planning Centers                                                   | N              | *8093               | Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (family planning centers)                                                                                     |
| 62142                                                  | Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers                      | N              | *8099               | Health and Allied Services, NEC (childbirth preparation)                                                                                           |
|                                                        |                                                                           |                | *8093               | Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (mental health facilities)                                                                                    |
| <b>62149 Other Outpatient Care Centers</b>             |                                                                           |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                    |
| u 621491                                               | HMO Medical Centers                                                       | N              | *8011               | Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (HMO Medical Centers)                                                                                   |
| u 621492                                               | Kidney Dialysis Centers                                                   | E              | 8092                | Kidney Dialysis Centers                                                                                                                            |
| u 621493                                               | Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers                    | N              | *8011               | Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (surgical and emergency centers)                                                                        |
| u 621498                                               | All Other Outpatient Care Centers                                         | N              | *8093               | Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (except family planning and mental health centers)                                                            |

| Coun-<br>try | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                         | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | 6215                  | Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
| u            | 62151                 | Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
| u            | 621511                | Medical Laboratories                                                         | R              | *8071               | Medical Laboratories (except diagnostic imaging centers)                                                                                 |
|              | 621512                | Diagnostic Imaging Centers                                                   | N              | *8071               | Medical Laboratories (diagnostic imaging centers)                                                                                        |
|              | 6216                  | Home Health Care Services                                                    |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
|              | 62161                 | Home Health Care Services                                                    | E              | 8082                | Home Health Care Services                                                                                                                |
|              | 6219                  | Other Ambulatory Health Care Services                                        |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
|              | 62191                 | Ambulance Services                                                           | N              | *4119               | Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (land ambulance)                                                                                     |
|              |                       |                                                                              |                | *4522               | Air Transportation, Nonscheduled (air ambulance)                                                                                         |
|              | 62199                 | All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services                                    |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
| u            | 621991                | Blood and Organ Banks                                                        | N              | *8099               | Health and Allied Services, NEC (blood and organ banks)                                                                                  |
| u            | 621999                | All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services                      | N              | *8099               | Health and Allied Services, NEC (except blood and organ banks, medical artists, medical photography, and childbirth preparation classes) |
|              | 622                   | Hospitals                                                                    |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
|              | 6221                  | General Medical and Surgical Hospitals                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
|              | 62211                 | General Medical and Surgical Hospitals                                       | R              | 8062                | General Medical and Surgical Hospitals                                                                                                   |
|              |                       |                                                                              |                | *8069               | Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (children's hospitals)                                                                           |
|              | 6222                  | Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals                                    |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
|              | 62221                 | Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals                                    | R              | 8063                | Psychiatric Hospitals                                                                                                                    |
|              |                       |                                                                              |                | *8069               | Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (substance abuse hospitals)                                                                      |
|              | 6223                  | Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals                 |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
|              | 62231                 | Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals                 | R              | *8069               | Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (except children's and substance abuse hospitals)                                                |
|              | 623                   | Nursing and Residential Care Facilities                                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
|              | 6231                  | Nursing Care Facilities                                                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
|              | 62311                 | Nursing Care Facilities                                                      | N              | *8051               | Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities)                                                          |
|              |                       |                                                                              |                | *8052               | Intermediate Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities and mental retardation facilities)                           |
|              |                       |                                                                              |                | *8059               | Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (except continuing care retirement communities)                                                |
|              | 6232                  | Residential Mental Retardation, Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities |                |                     |                                                                                                                                          |
|              | 62321                 | Residential Mental Retardation Facilities                                    | N              | *8052               | Intermediate Care Facilities (mental retardation facilities)                                                                             |
|              | 62322                 | Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities                     | N              | *8361               | Residential Care (mental health and substance abuse facilities)                                                                          |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                           |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u               | 62331                 | Community Care Facilities for the Elderly                           | N              | *8051               | Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)                                                            |
|                 | 62331                 | Community Care Facilities for the Elderly                           |                | *8052               | Intermediate Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)                                                               |
| u               | 623311                | Continuing Care Retirement Communities                              |                | *8059               | Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (continuing care retirement communities)                                                  |
|                 |                       |                                                                     |                | *8361               | Residential Care (homes for the elderly)                                                                                            |
| u               | 623312                | Homes for the Elderly                                               | N              | *8361               | Residential Care (except mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly)                                       |
|                 | 6239                  | Other Residential Care Facilities                                   | N              |                     |                                                                                                                                     |
|                 | 62399                 | Other Residential Care Facilities                                   | N              |                     |                                                                                                                                     |
|                 | 624                   | Social Assistance                                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                                     |
|                 | 6241                  | Individual and Family Services                                      | N              | *8322               | Individual and Family Social Services (child and youth services)                                                                    |
|                 | 62411                 | Child and Youth Services                                            | N              | *8322               | Individual and Family Social Services (services for the elderly and disabled)                                                       |
|                 | 62412                 | Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities              | N              | *8322               | Individual and Family Social Services (except services for children, youth, elderly, disabled, food, housing, emergency and relief) |
|                 | 62419                 | Other Individual and Family Services                                | N              |                     |                                                                                                                                     |
|                 | 6242                  | Community Food and Housing, and Emergency and Other Relief Services |                |                     |                                                                                                                                     |
|                 | 62421                 | Community Food Services                                             | N              | *8322               | Individual and Family Social Services (food services)                                                                               |
| u               | 62422                 | Community Housing Services                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                     |
| u               | 624221                | Temporary Shelters                                                  | N              | *8322               | Individual and Family Social Services (temporary shelter)                                                                           |
| u               | 624229                | Other Community Housing Services                                    | N              | *8322               | Individual and Family Social Services (housing services except temporary shelter)                                                   |
|                 | 62423                 | Emergency and Other Relief Services                                 | N              | *8322               | Individual and Family Social Services (emergency and relief services)                                                               |
|                 | 6243                  | Vocational Rehabilitation Services                                  |                |                     |                                                                                                                                     |
|                 | 62431                 | Vocational Rehabilitation Services                                  | E              | 8331                | Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services                                                                                 |
|                 | 6244                  | Child Day Care Services                                             | E              |                     |                                                                                                                                     |
|                 | 62441                 | Child Day Care Services                                             | E              | 8351                | Child Day Care Services                                                                                                             |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                        | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | <b>71</b>          | <b>Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation</b>                                  |                |                     |                                                                                                                          |
|                 | 711                | Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                          |
|                 | 7111               | Performing Arts Companies                                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                          |
|                 | 71111              | Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters                                       | N              | *5812               | Eating Places (dinner theaters)                                                                                          |
|                 |                    |                                                                             |                | *7922               | Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theater companies, opera companies) |
|                 | 71112              | Dance Companies                                                             | N              | *7922               | Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (ballet and dance companies)         |
|                 | 71113              | Musical Groups and Artists                                                  | N              | *7929               | Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Entertainment Groups (musical groups and artists and orchestras)                          |
|                 | 71119              | Other Performing Arts Companies                                             | N              | *7929               | Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Entertainment Groups, (except musical groups, artists, actors, and actresses)             |
|                 |                    |                                                                             |                | *7999               | Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (circus companies and traveling carnival shows)                                   |
|                 | 7112               | Spectator Sports                                                            |                |                     |                                                                                                                          |
|                 | 71121              | Spectator Sports                                                            |                |                     |                                                                                                                          |
| c               | 711211             | Sports Teams and Clubs                                                      | N              | *7941               | Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (professional sports clubs)                                                      |
|                 |                    |                                                                             |                | *7948               | Racing, Including Track Operations (track operations)                                                                    |
| u               | 711212             | Racetracks                                                                  | N              | *7948               | Racing, Including Track Operations (except track operators)                                                              |
| u               | 711219             | Other Spectator Sports                                                      |                | *7999               | Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (professional athletes)                                                           |
|                 |                    |                                                                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                          |
|                 | 7113               | Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events                    |                |                     |                                                                                                                          |
|                 | 71131              | Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities    | N              | *6512               | Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (stadium and arena owners)                                                         |
|                 |                    |                                                                             |                | *7922               | Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theater operators)                   |
|                 |                    |                                                                             |                | *7941               | Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (stadium operators)                                                              |
|                 |                    |                                                                             |                | *7999               | Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (state fairs, agriculture fairs and county fairs with facilities)                 |
|                 |                    |                                                                             |                | *7922               | Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical promoters)                |
|                 |                    |                                                                             |                | *7941               | Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (sports promoters)                                                               |
|                 |                    |                                                                             |                | *7999               | Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (state fairs, agriculture fairs and county fairs without facilities)              |
|                 | 71132              | Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities | N              |                     |                                                                                                                          |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                              | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                       |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | 7114          | Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures |                |                     |                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | 71141         | Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures | N              | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (agents and brokers for authors and artists <b>and speaker bureaus</b> )                                 |
|                      |               |                                                                                   |                | *7922               | Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical agents)                          |
|                      |               |                                                                                   |                | *7941               | Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (sports agents)                                                                         |
|                      | 7115          | Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers                                      |                |                     |                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | 71151         | Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers                                      | N              | *7819               | Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (film directors and related motion picture production services, independent)       |
|                      |               |                                                                                   |                | *7699               | <b>Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (taxidermists and antique repair and restoration, except antique car restoration)</b> |
|                      |               |                                                                                   |                | *7929               | Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers and Entertainment Groups (actors and actresses)                               |
|                      |               |                                                                                   |                | *7383               | <b>News Syndicates (independent news correspondents)</b>                                                                        |
|                      |               |                                                                                   |                | *7641               | <b>Reupholstery and Furniture Repair (antique furniture restoration)</b>                                                        |
|                      |               |                                                                                   |                | *7922               | <b>Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (costume design, theatrical)</b>          |
|                      |               |                                                                                   |                | *8999               | Services, NEC (authors, artists, and related technical services, independent)                                                   |
|                      | 712           | Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions                               |                |                     |                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | 7121          | Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions                               |                |                     |                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | 71211         | Museums                                                                           | R              | *8412               | Museums and Art Galleries (except historic and heritage museums and art galleries (historic and heritage sites))                |
|                      | 71212         | Historical Sites                                                                  | N              | *8412               | Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (except nature parks and reserves)                                                 |
|                      | 71213         | Zoos and Botanical Gardens                                                        | R              | *8422               | Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (except nature parks and reserves)                                                 |
|                      | 71219         | Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions                                       | N              | *7999               | Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (caverns and miscellaneous commercial parks)                                             |
|                      |               |                                                                                   |                | *8422               | Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (nature parks and reserves)                                                        |
|                      | 713           | Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries                                    |                |                     |                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | 7131          | Amusement Parks and Arcades                                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | 71311         | Amusement and Theme Parks                                                         | E              | 7996                | Amusement Parks                                                                                                                 |
|                      | 71312         | Amusement Arcades                                                                 | R              | *7993               | Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (amusement arcades)                                                                             |
|                      | 7132          | Gambling Industries                                                               |                |                     |                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | 71321         | Casinos (except Casino Hotels)                                                    | N              | *7999               | Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (casinos, except hotel casinos)                                                          |

| Coun-<br>try | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description          | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | 71329                 | Other Gambling Industries                     | N              | *7993               | Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (slot machine)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|              |                       |                                               |                | *7999               | Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (lottery, bingo, bookie, and other gambling operations)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|              | 7139                  | Other Amusement and Recreation Industries     | N              | 7992                | Public Golf Courses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|              | 71391                 | Golf Courses and Country Clubs                |                | *7997               | Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (golf clubs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|              | 71392                 | Skiing Facilities                             | N              | *7999               | Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (skiing facilities)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|              | 71393                 | Marinas                                       | E              | 4493                | Marinas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|              | 71394                 | Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers       | N              | 7991                | Physical Fitness Facilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|              |                       |                                               |                | *7997               | Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs with facilities)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|              |                       |                                               |                | *7999               | Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (nonmembership recreation facilities)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|              | 71395                 | Bowling Centers                               | E              | 7933                | Bowling Centers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|              | 71399                 | All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries | N              | *7911               | Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls (except instruction)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|              |                       |                                               |                | *7993               | Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (except amusement arcades and slot machine operators)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|              |                       |                                               |                | *7997               | Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs without facilities)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|              |                       |                                               |                | *7999               | Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (except circuses, professional athletes, caverns and other commercial parks, skiing facilities, casinos and other gambling operations, amusement and recreation facilities, sports instruction, sports equipment rental, ticket agencies, and amusement or scenic transport operations) |

| 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                   | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>72</b>             | <b>Accommodation and Food Services</b>                 |                |                     |                                                                                 |
| 721                   | Accommodation                                          |                |                     |                                                                                 |
| 7211                  | Traveler Accommodation                                 |                |                     |                                                                                 |
| 72111                 | Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels               | R              | *7011               | Hotels and Motels (hotels and motels, except casino hotels)                     |
|                       |                                                        |                | *7041               | Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis (hotels)            |
|                       |                                                        |                | *7011               | Hotels and Motels (casino hotels)                                               |
| 72112                 | Casino Hotels                                          | N              |                     |                                                                                 |
| 72119                 | Other Traveler Accommodation                           | N              |                     |                                                                                 |
| c 721191              | Bed-and-Breakfast Inns                                 | N              | *7011               | Hotels and Motels (bed and breakfast inns)                                      |
| u 721199              | All Other Traveler Accommodation                       | N              | *7011               | Hotels and Motels (except hotels, motels, and bed and breakfast inns)           |
| 7212                  | RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps |                |                     |                                                                                 |
| 72121                 | RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps | E              | 7033                | Recreational Vehicle Parks and Campgrounds                                      |
| c 721211              | RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds        | E              | 7032                | Sporting and Recreational Camps                                                 |
| u 721214              | Recreational and Vacation Camps (except Campgrounds)   |                |                     |                                                                                 |
| 7213                  | Rooming and Boarding Houses                            |                |                     |                                                                                 |
| 72131                 | Rooming and Boarding Houses                            | R              | 7021                | Rooming and Boarding Houses                                                     |
|                       |                                                        |                | *7041               | Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis (except hotels)     |
| 722                   | Food Services and Drinking Places                      |                |                     |                                                                                 |
| 7221                  | Full-Service Restaurants                               |                |                     |                                                                                 |
| 72211                 | Full-Service Restaurants                               |                |                     |                                                                                 |
| 7222                  | Limited-Service Eating Places                          | N              | *5812               | Eating Places (full-service restaurants)                                        |
| 72221                 | Limited-Service Eating Places                          |                |                     |                                                                                 |
| u 722211              | Limited-Service Restaurants                            | N              | *5812               | Eating Places (limited-service restaurants)                                     |
| u 722212              | Cafeterias                                             | N              | *5812               | Eating Places (cafeterias)                                                      |
| u 722213              | Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars                   | N              | *5812               | Eating Places (snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars)                            |
|                       |                                                        |                | *5461               | Retail Bakeries (snacks)                                                        |
| 7223                  | Special Food Services                                  |                |                     |                                                                                 |
| 72231                 | Food Service Contractors                               | N              | *4789               | Transportation Services, NEC (dining car operations on a fee or contract basis) |
|                       |                                                        |                | *5812               | Eating Places (food service contractors)                                        |
| 72232                 | Caterers                                               | N              | *5812               | Eating Places (caterers)                                                        |
| 72233                 | Mobile Food Services                                   | N              | *5963               | Direct Selling Establishments (mobile food wagons)                              |
| 7224                  | Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)                  |                |                     |                                                                                 |
| 72241                 | Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)                  | E              | 5813                | Drinking Places (alcoholic beverages)                                           |

| Coun-try | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                              | Status Code | 1987 SIC Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                          |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | <b>81</b>       | <b>Other Services (except Public Administration)</b>              |             |               |                                                                                                                    |
|          | 811             | Repair and Maintenance                                            |             |               |                                                                                                                    |
|          | 8111            | Automotive Repair and Maintenance                                 |             |               |                                                                                                                    |
|          | 81111           | Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance       |             |               |                                                                                                                    |
|          | c 811111        | General Automotive Repair                                         | E           | 7538          | General Automotive Repair Shops                                                                                    |
|          | c 811112        | Automotive Exhaust System Repair                                  | E           | 7533          | Automotive Exhaust System Repair Shops                                                                             |
|          | u 811113        | Automotive Transmission Repair                                    | E           | 7537          | Automotive Transmission Repair Shops                                                                               |
|          | u 811118        | Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance | E           | 7539          | Automotive Repair Shops, NEC                                                                                       |
|          | 81112           | Automotive Body, Paint, Interior, and Glass Repair                |             |               |                                                                                                                    |
|          | c 811121        | Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance       | E           | 7532          | Top, Body, and Upholstery Repair Shops and Paint Shops                                                             |
|          | c 811122        | Automotive Glass Replacement Shops                                | R           | 7536          | Automotive Glass Replacement Shops                                                                                 |
|          | 81119           | Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance                           |             |               |                                                                                                                    |
|          | u 811191        | Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops                       | N           | *7549         | Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (lubricating service, automotive)                                 |
|          | c 811192        | Car Washes                                                        | E           | 7542          | Carwashes                                                                                                          |
|          | u 811198        | All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance                       | R           | *7534         | Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (repair)                                                                          |
|          |                 |                                                                   |             | *7549         | Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (except automotive window tinting, lubricating, and towing)       |
|          | 8112            | Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance         |             |               |                                                                                                                    |
|          | 81121           | Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance         |             |               |                                                                                                                    |
|          | u 811211        | Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance                       | N           | *7622         | Radio and Television Repair Shops (other stereo, TV, VCR, and radio)                                               |
|          |                 |                                                                   |             | *7629         | Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (other consumer equipment except computer, TV, stereo, VCR, and radio) |
|          |                 |                                                                   |             | *7699         | Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (camera repair)                                                             |
|          | 811212          | Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance                | N           | 7378          | Computer Maintenance and Repair (except retailing new computers from a storefront and repairing)                   |
|          |                 |                                                                   |             | *7629         | Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (business and office machine repair, electrical)                       |
|          |                 |                                                                   |             | *7699         | Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (typewriter repair)                                                         |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                                           | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| U                    | 811213        | Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance                                                                 | N              | *7622               | Radio and Television Repair Shops (other<br>telecommunication equipment repair)                                                                                                                      |
|                      |               |                                                                                                                |                | *7629               | Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (telephone set<br>repair)                                                                                                                                |
| U                    | 811219        | Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and<br>Maintenance                                             | N              | *7629               | Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (electrical<br>measuring instrument repair and calibration, medical<br>electrical equipment repair)                                                      |
|                      |               |                                                                                                                |                | *7699               | Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (dental<br>instrument repair, laboratory instrument repair, medical<br>equipment and other electronic and precision equipment<br>repair, except typewriters)  |
|                      | 8113          | Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except<br>Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance |                | *7699               | Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (other non-<br>automotive transportation equipment and industrial<br>machines and equipment)                                                                  |
|                      | 81131         | Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except<br>Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance | R              | *7623               | Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Services and Repair<br>Shops (commercial refrigerator equipment repair)                                                                                           |
|                      |               |                                                                                                                |                | <b>7692</b>         | <b>Welding Repair</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                      |               |                                                                                                                |                | *7694               | Armature Rewinding Shops (repair)                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                      | 8114          | Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance                                                            |                | *7699               | Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (lawnmower<br>repair shops, sharpening and repairing knives, saws and<br>tools)                                                                               |
|                      | 81141         | Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and<br>Maintenance                                              |                | *7623               | Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Service and Repair<br>Shops (except commercial and retailing new<br>refrigerators from a storefront and repairing)                                                |
| C                    | 811411        | Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance                                                               | N              | *7629               | Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (appliance<br>repair, electrical; washing machine repair, electric razor<br>repair (except retailing new appliances from a<br>storefront and repairing)) |
| c                    | 811412        | Appliance Repair and Maintenance                                                                               | N              | *7699               | Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (gas appliance<br>repair service, sewing machine repair, stove repair shops,<br>and other non-electrical appliance)                                           |
|                      | 81142         | Reupholstery and Furniture Repair                                                                              | R              | *7641               | Reupholstery and Furniture Repair (except antique<br>furniture restoration)                                                                                                                          |
|                      | 81143         | Footwear and Leather Goods Repair                                                                              | R              | *7251               | Shoe Repair and Shoeshine Parlors (shoe repair shops)                                                                                                                                                |
|                      |               |                                                                                                                |                | *7699               | Repair Shops and Related Services (leather goods repair<br>shops, luggage repair shops, pocketbook repair shops)                                                                                     |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                      | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                             |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | 81149              | Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance | N              | *3732               | Boat Building and Repairing (pleasure boat repair)                                                                    |
|                 | 812                | Personal and Laundry Services                             |                | *7219               | Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (alteration and repair)                                                             |
|                 | c 8121             | Personal Care Services                                    |                | 7631                | Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair                                                                                      |
|                 | c 81211            | Hair, Nail, and Skin Care Services                        |                | *7699               | Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (except industrial, electronic, home and garden, appliance, and leather goods) |
|                 | u 812111           | Barber Shops                                              |                |                     |                                                                                                                       |
|                 | u 812112           | Beauty Salons                                             |                |                     |                                                                                                                       |
|                 | u 812113           | Nail Salons                                               |                |                     |                                                                                                                       |
|                 | c 81219            | Other Personal Care Services                              |                | *7241               | Barber Shops (except barber colleges)                                                                                 |
|                 | u 812191           | Diet and Weight Reducing Centers                          |                | *7231               | Beauty Shops (except beauty and cosmetology schools and manicure and pedicure salons)                                 |
|                 | u 812199           | Other Personal Care Services                              |                | *7231               | Beauty Shops (manicure and pedicure salons)                                                                           |
|                 | c 8122             | Death Care Services                                       |                | *7299               | Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (diet and weight reducing services)                                              |
|                 | c 81221            | Funeral Homes and Funeral Services                        |                | *7299               | Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (personal care services)                                                         |
|                 | c 81222            | Cemeteries and Crematories                                |                | *7261               | Funeral Services and Crematories (funeral homes and services)                                                         |
|                 |                    |                                                           |                | *6531               | Real Estate Agents and Managers (cemetery management)                                                                 |
|                 |                    |                                                           |                | 6553                | Cemetery Subdividers and Developers                                                                                   |
|                 | c 8123             | Drycleaning and Laundry Services                          |                | *7261               | Funeral Services and Crematories (crematories)                                                                        |
|                 | c 81231            | Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners                   |                | 7215                | Coin-Operated Laundry and Drycleaning                                                                                 |
|                 | c 81232            | Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)   |                | 7211                | Power Laundries, Family and Commercial                                                                                |
|                 |                    |                                                           |                | *7389               | Business Services, NEC (apparel pressing service for the trade)                                                       |
|                 |                    |                                                           |                | 7216                | Drycleaning Plants, Except Rug Cleaning                                                                               |
|                 |                    |                                                           |                | 7212                | Garment Pressing, and Agents for Laundries and Drycleaners                                                            |
|                 |                    |                                                           |                | *7219               | Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (except diaper service and clothing alteration and repair)                          |
|                 | c 81233            | Linen and Uniform Supply                                  |                | 7213                | Linen Supply                                                                                                          |
|                 | u 812331           | Linen Supply                                              |                | *7219               | Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (diaper service)                                                                    |
|                 | u 812332           | Industrial Launderers                                     |                | 7218                | Industrial Launderers                                                                                                 |
|                 | c 8129             | Other Personal Services                                   |                |                     |                                                                                                                       |

| 1997<br>County NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                   | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c 81291                      | Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services                                  | R              | *0752               | Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary (pet care services, except veterinary)                                                                                         |
| c 81292                      | Photofinishing                                                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| c 812921                     | Photofinishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)                          | N              | *7384               | Photofinishing Laboratories (except one-hour)                                                                                                                               |
| c 812922                     | One-Hour Photofinishing                                                | N              | *7384               | Photofinishing Laboratories (one-hour)                                                                                                                                      |
| c 81293                      | Parking Lots and Garages                                               | R              | 7521                | Automobile Parking                                                                                                                                                          |
|                              |                                                                        |                | *7299               | Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (valet parking services)                                                                                                               |
| c 81299                      | All Other Personal Services                                            | R              | *7299               | Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (except diet and weight reducing services, personal care services, valet parking services, and formal wear and costume rental service) |
|                              |                                                                        |                | *7251               | Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (shoeshine parlors)                                                                                                                 |
|                              |                                                                        |                | *7389               | Miscellaneous Business Services (bail bonding)                                                                                                                              |
| 813                          | Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Professional, and Similar Organizations |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| c 8131                       | Religious Organizations                                                |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| c 81311                      | Religious Organizations                                                | E              | 8661                | Religious Organizations                                                                                                                                                     |
| c 8132                       | Grantmaking and Giving Services                                        |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| c 81321                      | Grantmaking and Giving Services                                        |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| u 813211                     | Grantmaking Foundations                                                | E              | 6732                | Educational, Religious, and Charitable Trusts                                                                                                                               |
| u 813212                     | Voluntary Health Organizations                                         | N              | *8399               | Social Services, NEC (voluntary health organizations)                                                                                                                       |
| u 813219                     | Other Grantmaking and Giving Services                                  | N              | *8399               | Social Services, NEC (grantmaking and giving)                                                                                                                               |
| c 8133                       | Social Advocacy Organizations                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| c 81331                      | Social Advocacy Organizations                                          |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| u 813311                     | Human Rights Organizations                                             | N              | *8399               | Social Services, NEC (human rights organizations)                                                                                                                           |
| u 813312                     | Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations                   | N              | *8399               | Social Services, NEC (environment, conservation, and wildlife advocacy)                                                                                                     |
| u 813319                     | Other Social Advocacy Organizations                                    | N              | *8699               | Membership Organizations, NEC (humane societies)                                                                                                                            |
| c 8134                       | Civic and Social Organizations                                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| c 81341                      | Civic and Social Organizations                                         | N              | *8399               | Social Services, NEC (except human rights, environment, conservation and wildlife organizations, grantmaking and giving, and voluntary health organizations)                |
|                              |                                                                        |                | *8641               | Civic, Social, and Fraternal Organizations (except condominium and homeowner associations)                                                                                  |
| c 8139                       | Business, Professional, Labor, Political, and Similar Organizations    |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| c 81391                      | Business Associations                                                  | R              | *8699               | Membership Organizations, NEC (except humane societies, farm business organizations, athletic associations, and travel motor clubs)                                         |
|                              |                                                                        |                | 8611                | Business Associations                                                                                                                                                       |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997 NAICS Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                            | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                           |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c               | 81392           | Professional Organizations                                                                      | E              | *8699               | Membership Organizations, NEC (farm business organizations)                         |
| c               | 81393           | Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations                                                    | E              | 8621                | Professional Membership Organizations                                               |
| c               | 81394           | Political Organizations                                                                         | E              | 8631                | Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations                                        |
| c               | 81399           | Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations) | R              | 8651                | Political Organizations                                                             |
|                 |                 |                                                                                                 |                | *6531               | Real Estate Agents and Managers (condominium associations)                          |
|                 |                 |                                                                                                 |                | *8641               | Civic, Social, and Fraternal Organizations (condominium and homeowner associations) |
|                 |                 |                                                                                                 |                | *8699               | Membership Organizations, NEC (athletic associations)                               |
| 814             |                 | Private Households                                                                              |                |                     |                                                                                     |
| 8141            |                 | Private Households                                                                              |                |                     |                                                                                     |
| 81411           |                 | Private Households                                                                              | E              | 8811                | Private Households                                                                  |

| 1997<br>Coun-<br>try | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                                        | 1987<br>Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | <b>92</b>             | <b>Public Administration</b>                                                                                |                        |                     |                                                                          |
| u                    | 921                   | Executive, Legislative, and Other General Government Support                                                |                        |                     |                                                                          |
| u                    | 9211                  | Executive, Legislative, and Other General Government Support                                                |                        |                     |                                                                          |
| u                    | 92111                 | Executive Offices                                                                                           | E                      | 9111                | Executive Offices                                                        |
| u                    | 92112                 | Legislative Bodies                                                                                          | E                      | 9121                | Legislative Bodies                                                       |
| u                    | 92113                 | Public Finance Activities                                                                                   | E                      | 9311                | Public Finance, Taxation, and Monetary Policy                            |
| u                    | 92114                 | Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined                                                                 | E                      | 9131                | Executive and Legislative Office, Combined                               |
| u                    | 92115                 | American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments                                                        | N                      | *8641               | Civic, Social, and Fraternal Organizations (Indian Tribal Councils)      |
| u                    | 92119                 | Other General Government Support                                                                            | E                      | 9199                | General Government, NEC                                                  |
| u                    | 922                   | Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities                                                                |                        |                     |                                                                          |
| u                    | 9221                  | Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities                                                                |                        |                     |                                                                          |
| u                    | 92211                 | Courts                                                                                                      | E                      | 9211                | Courts                                                                   |
| u                    | 92212                 | Police Protection                                                                                           | E                      | 9221                | Police Protection                                                        |
| u                    | 92213                 | Legal Counsel and Prosecution                                                                               | E                      | 9222                | Legal Counsel and Prosecution                                            |
| u                    | 92214                 | Correctional Institutions                                                                                   | E                      | 9223                | Correctional Institutions                                                |
| u                    | 92215                 | Parole Offices and Probation Offices                                                                        | N                      | *8322               | Individual and Family Social Services (parole and probation offices)     |
| u                    | 92216                 | Fire Protection                                                                                             | E                      | 9224                | Fire Protection                                                          |
| u                    | 92219                 | Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities                                                          | E                      | 9229                | Public Order and Safety, NEC                                             |
| u                    | 923                   | Administration of Human Resource Programs                                                                   |                        |                     |                                                                          |
| u                    | 9231                  | Administration of Human Resource Programs                                                                   |                        |                     |                                                                          |
| u                    | 92311                 | Administration of Education Programs                                                                        | E                      | 9411                | Administration of Educational Programs                                   |
| u                    | 92312                 | Administration of Public Health Programs                                                                    | E                      | 9431                | Administration of Public Health Programs                                 |
| u                    | 92313                 | Administration of Human Resource Programs (except Education, Public Health, and Veterans' Affairs Programs) | E                      | 9441                | Administration of Social, Human Resource and Income Maintenance Programs |
| u                    | 92314                 | Administration of Veterans' Affairs                                                                         | E                      | 9451                | Administration of Veterans' Affairs, Except Health and Insurance         |
| u                    | 924                   | Administration of Environmental Quality Programs                                                            |                        |                     |                                                                          |
| u                    | 9241                  | Administration of Environmental Quality Programs                                                            |                        |                     |                                                                          |
| u                    | 92411                 | Administration of Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management Programs                                | E                      | 9511                | Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management                        |
| u                    | 92412                 | Administration of Conservation Programs                                                                     | E                      | 9512                | Land, Mineral, Wildlife, and Forest Conservation                         |
| u                    | 925                   | Administration of Housing Programs, Urban Planning, and Community Development                               |                        |                     |                                                                          |
| u                    | 9251                  | Administration of Housing Programs, Urban Planning, and Community Development                               |                        |                     |                                                                          |
| u                    | 92511                 | Administration of Housing Programs                                                                          | E                      | 9531                | Administration of Housing Programs                                       |

| 1997<br>Country | 1997<br>NAICS<br>Code | 1997 NAICS United States Description                                                | Status<br>Code | 1987<br>SIC<br>Code | 1987 U.S. SIC Description                                                             |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| u               | 92512                 | Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development                | E              | 9532                | Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development                  |
| u               | 926                   | Administration of Economic Programs                                                 |                |                     |                                                                                       |
| u               | 9261                  | Administration of Economic Programs                                                 |                |                     |                                                                                       |
| u               | 92611                 | Administration of General Economic Programs                                         | E              | 9611                | Administration of General Economic Programs                                           |
| u               | 92612                 | Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs                            | R              | *9621               | Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs (except air traffic control) |
| u               | 92613                 | Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities | E              | 9631                | Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities   |
| u               | 92614                 | Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities                                | E              | 9641                | Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities                                  |
| u               | 92615                 | Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors           | E              | 9651                | Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors             |
| u               | 927                   | Space Research and Technology                                                       |                |                     |                                                                                       |
| u               | 9271                  | Space Research and Technology                                                       |                |                     |                                                                                       |
| u               | 92711                 | Space Research and Technology                                                       | E              | 9661                | Space Research and Technology                                                         |
| u               | 928                   | National Security and International Affairs                                         |                |                     |                                                                                       |
| u               | 9281                  | National Security and International Affairs                                         |                |                     |                                                                                       |
| u               | 92811                 | National Security                                                                   | E              | 9711                | National Security                                                                     |
| u               | 92812                 | International Affairs                                                               | E              | 9721                | International Affairs                                                                 |

The definitions of status codes are as follows: E--existing industry; L--nonexistent (null set) industry in U.S.; N--new industry; R--revised industry; and \* means "part of". The abbreviation NEC is used for Not Elsewhere Classified.

)

)

)